Sepher Chazon l'Yahuchanan (Revelation)

Chapter 1

Shavua Reading Schedule (46th sidrot) - Rev 1 - 7

לְחַרָאוֹת אָת־עֲבָרָוּ אָת אֲשֶׁר־יִהְנֶה בִּמְחֵרָה לְחַרְאוֹת אֶת־עֲבָרָוּ אֵת אֲשֶׁר־יִהְנֶה בִּמְחֵרָה אַחֲזוֹן יָהוּשָׁתַ הַפָּשִׁיחַ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן־לוּ הָאֶלֹּהִים

1. Chazon Yahushua haMashiyach 'asher nathan-lo ha'Elohim l'har'oth 'eth-`abadayu 'eth 'asher-yih'yeh bim'herah w'hu' hodi`a b'shal'cho b'yad-mal'ako l'`ab'do l'Yahuchanan.

Rev1:1 The revelation of Owtaw the Mashiyach, which Elohim gave Him, is to show to His servants, the things what must happen soon and He signified it by sending by the hand of His messenger to His servant to Yahuchanan,

באֲשֶׁר הַעִּיד דְּבַר הָאֱלֹהִים וְעֵדוּת יַהוּשָׁעַ הַמַּשִׁיחַ וְאָת־כּלֹ אֲשֵׁר רַאַה:

2. 'asher he`id d'bar ha'Elohim w'eduth Yahushuà haMashiyach w'eth-kol 'asher ra'ah.

Rev1:2 who testified to the Word of the Elohim and to the testimony of Owtav the Mashiyach, and of all things that he saw.

גאַשְׁרֵי הַפּּוֹרֵא וְאַשְׁרֵי הַשֹּׁמְעִים אֶת־הִּבְרֵי הַנְּבוּאָה וְשֹׁמְרִים אֶת־הַכָּתוּב בָּה כִּי קְרוֹבָה הָעֵת:

3. 'ash'rey haqore' w'ash'rey hashom'`im 'eth-dib'rey han'bu'ah w'shom'rim 'eth-hakathub bah ki q'robah ha`eth.

Rev1:3 Blessed is he who reads and those who hear the words of this prophecy, and keep the things that are written in it; for the time is near.

רנהוחנן לשבע הקהלות אַשֶּר בְּאַסְיָא חֶפֶר לָכֶם וְשָׁלוֹם מֵאֵת הַהוֵה וִהָיָה וִיָבוֹא וּמֵאֵת שִׁבִעַת הַרוּחוֹת אֵשֵׁר לִפָּנִי כִסְאוֹ:

4. Yahuchanan l'sheba` haq'hiloth 'asher b'As'ya' chesed lakem w'shalom me'eth hahoeh w'hayah w'yabo' ume'eth shib'`ath haRuchoth 'asher liph'ney kis'o.

Rev1:4 Yahuchanan to the seven assemblies that are in Asya: Grace to you and peace from the One who is and who was and who is to come, and from the seven Spirits who are before His throne,

הוּמֵאֵת־יָהוּשֻׁעַ הַמְּשִׁיחַ הָעֵד הַנֶּאֲמָן וּבְכוֹר הַמֵּתִים וְעֶלְיוֹן לְמַלְכֵי־אָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר אָהַב אֹתָנוּ וּבְרָמוֹ וִּאָּלְנוּ מֵחַטּאתִינוּ:

5. ume'eth-Yahushuà haMashiyach ha`ed hane'eman ub'kor hamethim w'`el'yon l'mal'key-'arets 'asher 'ahab 'othanu ub'damo g'alanu mechato'theynu.

Rev1:5 and from Owia the Mashiyach, the faithful witness,

the first-born of the dead, and the ruler of the kings of the earth, who loved us and washed us from our sins in His blood.

ווַיַּעֵשׂ אֹתָנוּ מְלָכִים וְכֹּחֲנִים לֵאלֹהִים אָבִיו לוֹ הַכְּבוֹד וָהַעֹז לִעוֹלְמֵי עוֹלַמִים אָמֵן:

6. waya`as 'othanu m'lakim w'kohanim l'Elohim 'Abiu lo hakabod w'ha`oz l'`ol'mey `olamim 'Amen.

Rev1:6 and He has made us to be kings and priests to Elohim His Father to Him be the glory and the dominion forever and ever. Amen.

ז הנה הוא בא עם-הְעַנָנים וְרָאֲתָה אֹתוֹ כָּל־עַיִן נַּם-הֵמָּה אֲשֶׁר דְּלֶרֶהוּ וְסָפְּרוּ עָלָיו כָּל-מִשְׁפְּחוֹת הָאָרֶץ כֵּן יִהְיֶה אָמֵן:

7. hinneh hu' ba' `im-ha`ananim w'ra'athah 'otho kal-`ayin gam-hemah 'asher d'qaruhu w'saph'du `alayu kal-mish'p'choth ha'arets ken yih'yeh 'Amen.

Rev1:7 Behold, He comes with the clouds, and every eye shall see Him, even those who pierced Him; and all the tribes of the earth shall mourn over Him. So it shall be. Amen.

תְאָנִי הָאָלֶף וְהַתָּו רֹאשׁ וָסוֹף נְאָם יָהוָה אֱלֹהִים הַהוֶּה וִהָיָה וִיָבוֹא אֵלֹהֵי צִבָּאוֹת:

8. 'ani ha'Aleph w'haTau ro'sh wasoph n'um Yahúwah 'Elohim hahoeh w'hayah w'yabo' 'Elohey Ts'ba'oth.

Rev1:8 "I am the Aleph and the Tau, the beginning and the ending, says 3134 Elohim, the El of the hosts, the who is and who was and who is to come."

ם אַנִי יָהוּחָנֶן אֲחִיכֶם וְגַם־חָבֵר לָכֶם בְּלַחֵץ וּבְמַלְכוּת וּבְסַבְלָנוּת לְמַעַן יָהוּשֻׁעַ הַפָּשִׁיחַ הָיִיתִי בָאִי אֲשֶׁר־שְׁמוֹ פַּטִמוֹס בַּעֵבוּר הִבַר הַאֵּלֹהִים וּבַעַבוּר עֵדוּת יָהוּשָׁעַ הַפָּשִׁיחַ:

9. 'ani Yahuchanan 'achikem w'gam-chaber lakem b'lachats ub'mal'kuth ub'sab'lanuth l'ma`an Yahushuà haMashiyach hayithi ba'i 'asher-sh'mo Pat'mos ba`abur d'bar ha'Elohim uba`abur `eduth Yahushuà haMashiyach.

Rev1:9 I, Yahuchanan, your brother and also partner of yours in the tribulation and in the kingdom and in endurance for the sake of Owtav the Mashiyach, was on the island that is called Patmos because of the Word of the Elohim and because of the testimony of Owtav.

ַנְאָשְׁמַע אַחֲרֵי קוֹל גָּרוֹל כְּקוֹל שׁוֹפָּר: יַנִאָּשְׁמַע אַחֲרֵי קוֹל גָּרוֹל כְּקוֹל שׁוֹפָּר:

10. wat'hi `alay Ruach b'yom ha'Adon wa'esh'ma` 'acharay qol gadol k'qol shophar.

Rev1:10 I was in the Spirit on the Adon's day, and I heard behind me a great voice as the sound of a trumpet,

וּלְתִּיאֲמִירָא וּלְסַרְהִּים וּלְפִּילְבֶלְפִיָּא וּלְלוּדְּלְנָא: אָשֶׁר בְּאַסְיָא לְאָפְּסוּם וְלִזְמִירְנָא וּלְפַרְנְּמוּם אָשֶׁר בְּאַסְיָא לְאָפְּסוּם וְלִזְמִירְנָא וּלְפַרְנְּמוּם יאִנִי הַאָּלֶף וַאָּנִי הַמָּר וּשְׁלְחַרוּן

11. wayo'mer 'ani ha'Aleph wa'ani haTau hari'shon w'ha'acharon w'eth 'asher 'atah ro'eh k'thob `al-sepher ush'lachehu 'el-haq'hiloth 'asher b'As'ya' l'Eph'sos w'liZ'mir'na' ul'Phar'g'mos ul'Thi'atira' ul'Sar'dis ul'Philadel'phia' ul'Lud'q'ya'.

Rev1:11 saying, "I am the Aleph and I am the Tau, the beginning and the ending, Write in a scroll what you see, and send it to the seven assemblies which are in Asya: to Ephesos and to Zemirna and to Phargamos and to Thiatira and to Sardis and to Philadelphia and to Ludeqeya."

יבוָאֵפֶן לִרְאוֹת אֶת־הַקּוֹל הַמְדַבֵּר אֵלִי וַיִהִי בִּפִנוֹתִי וָאֵרֵא שֵׁבַע מִנֹרוֹת זַהַב:

12. wa'ephen lir'oth 'eth-haqol ham'daber 'elay way'hi biph'nothi wa'ere' sheba` m'noroth zahab.

Rev1:12 And I opened to see the voice which was speaking with me. And I was in my turn, I saw seven golden lampstands,

יגוּבְתוֹךְ שֶׁבַע הַמְּנֹרוֹת הְמוּת בֶּן־אָּדָם לְבוּשׁ מְעִיל וְחָגוּר אֵזוֹר זָהָב עַל־לְבּוֹ:

13. ub'tho'k sheba` ham'noroth d'muth ben-'adam labush m'`il w'chagur 'ezor zahab `al-libo.

Rev1:13 and in the midst of the seven lampstands One like Son of Man, clothed with a robe, and girded a golden girdle about His heart.

יד וְרֹאִשׁוֹ וּשְׂעָרוֹ לְבָנִים כְּצֶבֶּר צַחַר בַּשְׁלֶג וְעֵינְיוּ כְּלַבַּת אֵשׁ:

14. w'ro'sho us'`aro l'banim k'tsemer tsachar kashaleg w'`eynayu k'labath 'esh.

Rev1:14 His head and His hair were white like wool, as white made as snow; and His eyes were as a flame of fire.

טר וּמַרְנְּלֹתָיו כְּעֵין נְחֹשֶׁת קְלָל צְרוּפּוֹת בַּכּוּר וִקוֹלוֹ כִּקוֹל מַיִם רַבִּים:

15. umar'g'lothayu k'`eyn n'chsheth qalal ts'ruphoth bakur w'qolo k'qol mayim rabbim .

Rev1:15 And from His feet were like burnished bronze, as if refined in a furnace, and His voice as the sound of many waters.

טזוּבְיַד־יְמִינוֹ שִׁבְעָה כוֹכָבִים וּמִפִּיו יוֹצֵאָת חֶכֶב

פּיפִיוֹת חַדַּה וּפַנֵיו כַשַּׁמִשׁ הַמּאִיר בּגבוּרַתוֹ:

16. ub'yad-y'mino shib'`ah kokabim umipiu yotse'th chereb piphioth chadah uphanayu kashemesh hame'ir big'buratho.

Rev1:16 And he had in His right hand seven stars, and out of His mouth proceeded a sharp two-edged sword; and His face was like the sun shining in its strength.

17. wa'ere' 'otho wa'epol l'rag'layu k'meth wayasheth `alay yad-y'mino wayo'mer 'al-tira' 'ani hari'shon w'ha'acharon w'hechay.

Rev1:17 When I saw Him, I fell at His feet as dead. And He placed His right hand on me, saying, "Fear not; I am the first and the last and the living One."

18. wa'ehi meth w'hin'ni chay l'`ol'mey `olamim ('Amen) ub'yadi maph't'choth Sh'ol wamaweth.

Rev1:18 "And I was dead, and behold, I am alive forever and ever. Amen. And I have by My hand the keys of Sheol and of death."

ַנאַשֶׁר־עָתִיד לְהִיוֹת אֲחֵרֵי־כֵן: יִם וְעַתִּה כְתִּב אֵת אֲשֶׁר־רָאִיתָ וַאֲשֶׁר־נַעֲשֶׂה עַתָּה

19. w'atah k'thob 'eth 'asher-ra'itah wa'asher-na aseh atah wa'asher-athid lih'yoth 'acharey-ken.

Rev1:19 "Write now what you have seen, and the things that are now, and the things that are about to happen afterwards."

כאָת־סוֹד שִׁבְעַת הַכּוֹכָבִים אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ בִימִינִי
 וְאֶת־שֶׁבַע מְנֹרוֹת הַזָּהָב שִׁבְעַת הַכּוֹכָבִים הַם מַלְאֲבֵי שֶׁבַע הַכּוֹכָבִים הַם מַלְאֲבֵי שֶׁבַע הַכָּוֹת הַנָּה:

20. 'eth-sod shib'`ath hakokabim 'asher ra'itah bimini w'eth-sheba` m'noroth hazahab shib'`ath hakokabim hem mal'akey sheba` haq'hiloth w'sheba` ham'noroth 'asher ra'itah sheba` q'hiloth henah.

Rev1:20 "The mystery of the seven stars which you saw in My right hand, and the seven golden lampstands: the seven stars, they, are the messengers of the seven assemblies, and the seven lampstands which you saw are the seven assemblies here."

Chapter 2

אָאֶל־מַלְאַך קְהַל אָפְסוֹס כְּתֹב כֹּה אָמַר הָאֹחֵז בִּימִינוֹ שִׁבְעַת הַכּוֹכָבִים הַמִּתְהַלֵּךְ בְּתוֹךְ שֶׁבַע מְנֹרוֹת הַזְּהָב: 1. 'el-mal'a'k q'hal 'Eph'sos k'thob koh 'amar ha'ochez bimino shib'`ath hakokabim hamith'hale'k b'tho'k sheba` m'noroth hazahab.

Rev2:1 "To the messenger of the assembly of Ephesos write, These things says he who holds the seven stars in His right hand, who walks in the midst of the seven golden lampstands;"

> בּיָדַעְתִּי אֶת־מַעֲשֶׁיךּ וְאֶת־תֲמְלְדְּ וְאֶת־סְבְּלֶּךְ וַאָּשֵׁר לֹא־תוּכַל שִׁאֵת אֵת־הַרִשְׁעִים

וַתִּבְחַן אֶת־הָאֹמְרִים שְׁלִיחִים אֲנַחְנוּ וְאֵינָם וַתִּמְצָאֵם דּבְרֵי שָׁכֶר:

2. yada`'ti 'eth-ma`aseyak w'eth-`amal'ak w'eth-sab'leak wa'asher lo'-thukal s'eth 'eth-har'sha`im watib'chan 'eth-ha'om'rim sh'lichim 'anach'nu w'eynam watim'tsa'em dob'rey shager.

Rev2:2 "I know your works and your labor and your patience, and how you can not bear evil ones, and you have tried them who say they are apostles, and are not, and found them lying words:"

בּוְאַתָּה נִשָּׂאתָ הַרְבֵּה וְנֶשׁ־לְךָ סַבְלָנוּת וּלְמַעַן שְׁמִי לֹא יָעָפְתָּ:

3. w'atah nasa'tah har'beh w'yesh-l'ak sab'lanuth ul'ma`an sh'mi lo' ya`aph'at.

Rev2:3 "and you have borne much, and you have patience, and I have labored for My name's sake, and have not become weary."

ראַך גָשׁ־לִּי עָלֶיךְ כִּי נָטַשְׁתָּ אֶת־אַהֲבָתְךְ הָרִאשׁוֹנָה:

4. 'a'k yesh-li `aleyak ki natash'at 'eth-'ahabath'ak hari'shonah.

Rev2:4 "But I have this against you, that you have left your first love."

וֹבַבַפְתִּי מְנוֹרָתְךָ מִפְּקוֹמָה אָם-לִא תָשׁוּב: כְמַעֲצֵשֶׂיךָ הָרִאשׁנִים וְאָם-לִא הִנְּי בָא עָלֵיךְ מַהֵּר הֹזַכְרָה אָפּוֹא אִי־מִיּה נָפַּלְתָּ וְשׁוּבָה וַעְצַשֵּׁה

5. zak'rah 'epho' 'ey-mizeh naphal'at w'shubah wa`aseh k'ma`aseyak hari'shonim w'im-lo' hin'ni ba' `aleyak maher w'hadaph'ti m'norath'ak mim'qomah 'im-lo' thashub.

Rev2:5 "Remember therefore from whence you have fallen, and repent and do the first deeds; or else, behold, I shall come to you quickly and shall remove your lampstand out of its place except you repent."

ראַבְל זֹאת לֶךְ אֲשֶׁר שֹׁנֵא אַתָּה אֶת־מַעֲשֵׂי הַנִּיקְלְסִים אַשֵׁר שִׂנָאתִים נַּם־אָנִי:

6. 'abal zo'th la'k 'asher sne' 'atah 'eth-ma`asey haNiq'lasim 'asher s'ne'thim gam-'ani.

Rev2:6 "But this you have, that you hate the deeds of the Nigelasim, which I also hate."

זמי אֲשֶׁר־אֶֹזן לוֹ יִשְׁמַע אֵת אֲשֶׁר הָרוּחַ אֹמֵר לַקְּהְלּוֹת הַמִנַצֵּחַ אֵתֵּן־לוֹ לֵאֵכֹל מֵעֵץ הַחַיִּים אֲשֵׁר בִּתוֹךְ גַּן־אֵלֹהִים:

7. mi 'asher-'ozen lo yish'ma` 'eth 'asher haRuach 'omer laq'hiloth ham'natseach 'eten-lo le'ekol me`ets hachayim 'asher b'tho'k gan-'Elohim.

Rev2:7 "He that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies. To him who overcomes, I shall grant to eat of the tree of life which is in the Paradise of Elohim."

וֹנָאָל־מַלְאַדְ קְהַל זְמִירְנָא כְּתֹב כּה אָמַר הָרִאשׁוֹן הוָאֶל־מַלְאַדְ קְהַל זְמִירְנָא כְּתֹב כּה אָמַר הָרִאשׁוֹן

8. w'el-mal'a'k q'hal Z'mir'na' k'thob koh 'amar hari'shon w'ha'acharon 'asher-meth wayechi.

Rev2:8 "And to the messenger of the assembly in Zamirna write, "This says the first and the last, which is dead, and alive:"

ם ַּנְדַעְּתִּי אֶת־מַעֲשֶׂיךְ וְאֶת־צָּרָתְךְ וְאֶת־תֵישְׁךְ וְאִּרְם עֲנַחְנוּ עִשִׁיר אָתָה וְאֶת־גִּהוּפֵי הָאֹמְרִים יְהוּדִים אֲנַחְנוּ מֹיָדַעְתִּי אָם־כִּנָמֵת הַשָּׂטָן:

9. yada`'ti 'eth-ma`aseyak w'eth-tsarath'ak w'eth-reysh'ak w'ulam `ashir 'atah w'eth-giduphey ha'om'rim Yahudim 'anach'nu w'eynam ki 'im-k'neseth hasatan.

Rev2:9 "I know your works, and your tribulation and your poverty (but you are rich), and I know the blasphemy of those which say they are Yahudim and are not, but are the synagogue of hasatan (the adversary)."

יאַל־תִּירָא מִפְּנִי־אָשֶׁר עָלֶיךְ לִסְבּ'ל הִנֵּה עָתִיד הַמַּלְשִׁין לָתֵת מִבֶּם בַּמִּשְׁמָר לְמַעַן תְּנָסוּ וִהְיִיתֶם בַּצִּרָה עֲשֶׂרֶת יִמִים הֶרֵה נָאָָמָן עַד־הַמָּנֶת וְנָתַתִּי לְדְּ עֲטֶרֶת הַחַיִּים:

10. 'al-tira' mip'ney-'asher `aleyak lis'bol hinneh `athid hamal'shin latheth mikem bamish'mar l'ma`an t'nusu wih'yithem batsarah `asereth yamim heyeh ne'eman `ad-hamaweth w'nathati l'ak `atereth hachayim.

Rev2:10 "Do not be afraid in the presence of those things which you are about to suffer. Behold, the accuser are about to throw some of you into prison, so that you may be tested, and you shall have affiction for ten days. Be you faithful until death, and I shall give you a crown of life."

יא מִי אֲשֶׁר־אֶֹזן לוֹ יִשְׁמֵע אֵת אֲשֶׁר הָרוּחַ אֹמֵר לַקְּהִלּוֹת הַמְנַצֵּחַ לֹא יָנַזָּק בַּמַנִת הַשִּׁנִי:

11. mi 'asher-'ozen lo yish'ma` 'eth 'asher haRuach 'omer laq'hiloth ham'natseach lo' yinazeg bamaweth hasheni.

Rev2:11 "He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies. He who overcomes shall not be hurt by the second death."

יבוְאֶל־מַלְאַך קְהַל פַּרְנְּמוֹס כְּתֹב כּה אָמַר אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ חֶרֶב פִּיפִּיוֹת הַחַדָּה:

12. w'el-mal'a'k q'hal Par'g'mos k'thob koh 'amar 'asher-lo chereb piphioth hachadah.

Rev2:12 "And to the messenger of the assembly in Pargamos write, These things say he who has the sharp two-edged sword;"

יגיָדַעְתִּי אֶת־מַעֲשֶׂיךּ וְאֶת־מְקוֹם שִׁבְתְּךְ אֲשֶׁר־שָׁם כִּפֵא הַשְּׂטְן וַתִּדְבַּק בִּשְׁמִי וְלֹא שִׁקַרְתָּ בָּאֱמוּנָתִי נַּם־בִּימֵי אַנְטִיפַס עִדִי הַנָּאֵמָן אֲשֵׁר נַהֵרַג אֵצִלְכֵם בִּמִקוֹם מוֹשֵׁב הַשָּׂטָן:

13. yada`'ti 'eth-ma`aseyak w'eth-m'qom shib't'ak 'asher-sham kise' hasatan watid'baq bish'mi w'lo' shiqar'at be'emunathi gam-bimey 'An'tiphas `edi hane'eman 'asher neherag 'ets'l'kem bim'qom moshab hasatan.

Rev2:13 "I know your works, and in the place you dwell, which hasatan's throne is there. And you stick to My name, and did not deny in My faith, even in the days of Antiphas, My witness, the faithful one, who was killed with you, in the place hasatan dwells."

יראַך־מְעַט נִשׁ־לִּי עָלֶיךְ כִּי־שָׁם עִמְּךְ אֲנָשִׁים דְבֵּלְים בְּלֶכַח בִּלְעָם אֲשֶׁר הוֹרָה אֶת־בָּלָכן לָתֵת מִכְשׁוֹל לִפְנִי בְּנִי ישִׂרָאֵל לֶאֱכֹל מִזִּבְחֵי אֱלִילִים וְלִזְנוֹת:

14. 'a'k-m'`at yesh-li `aleyak ki-sham `im'ak 'anashim d'beqim b'leqach Bil'`am 'asher horah 'eth-Balaq latheth mik'shol liph'ney b'ney Yis'ra'El le'ekol mizib'chey 'elilim w'liz'noth.

Rev2:14 "But I have a few things against you, because you have there those who adhere to the teaching of Bileam, who taught Balaq to put a stumbling block before the sons of Yisra'El, to eat things sacrificed to idols and to commit fornication."

מופן נמְצְאוּ בַּם־בְּךָ אֲנָשִׁים דְבַקִּים בְּלֶקַח הַנִּיקְלָסִים אַשֵׁר שֵׂנָאתִי:

15. ken nim'ts'u gam-b'ak 'anashim d'beqim b'leqach haNiq'lasim 'asher sane'thi.

Rev2:15 "So you also have found some people who adhere to the teaching of the Niqelasim which thing I hate."

טז שוּבָה וְאָם־לֹא תָשוּב אָבוֹא עַּלֶּיךְ מְהֵרָה וִנִלְחַמִתִּי בָם בִּחֵרֵב פִּי:

16. shubah w'im-lo' thashub 'abo' `aleyak m'herah w'nil'cham'ti bam b'chereb pi.

Rev2:16 "Repent or if you do not repent, I come to you quickly, and I shall war against them with the sword of My mouth."

יז מי אֲשֶׁר־אֹזֶן לוֹ יִשְׁמֵע אָת אֲשֶׁר הָרוּחַ אֹמֵר לַקְּהִלּוֹת

הַמְנַצֵּחַ אַאָּכִילֶנּוּ מִן־הַמָּן הַנָּנוּז וְנָתַתִּי לוּ אֶבֶן לְבָנָה וְעַל־הָאֶבֶן מְפָּתָּח שֵׁם חָדָשׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא וַדְעֵנּוּ אִישׁ זוּלָתִי אֲשֶׁר נִתַּן לוֹ:

17. mi 'asher-'ozen lo yish'ma` 'eth 'asher haRuach 'omer laq'hiloth ham'natseach 'a'akilenu min-haman haganuz w'nathati lo 'eben l'banah w'`al-ha'eben m'phutach shem chadash 'asher lo' yeda`enu 'ish zulathi 'asher nitan lo.

Rev2:17 "He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies. To him who overcomes, I shall give to eat of the hidden manna, and I shall give him a white stone, and a new name written on the stone which no one knows but he who receives it."

אַשֶּׁר עֵינָיו פָּלַבַּת־אָשׁ וּמַרְנְּלוֹתָיו פְּעֵין־נְחשֶׁת כָּלְל: אַשֶּׁר עֵינָיו פָּלַבַּת־אָשׁ וּמַרְנְּלוֹתָיו פְעֵין־נְחשֶׁת כָּלְל:

18. w'el-mal'a'k q'hal Ti'atira' k'thob koh 'amar Ben-ha'Elohim 'asher `eynayu k'labath-'esh umar'g'lothayu k'`eyn-n'chsheth qalal.

Rev2:18 "And to the messenger of the assembly in Tiatira write; These things say The Son of the Elohim, who has his eyes like a flame of fire, and His feet are like fine brass:"

רִמְיָבִיקְתִּי אֶת־מַצְשֶּׁיךְ וְאַהֲבָתְךּ וָאֶמוּנָתְךּ וַאֲבוֹדְתְךּ וְסָבְלֶּךְ וַאֲמֹיבִ הָאַשׁוֹנִים:

19. yada`'ti 'eth-ma`aseyak w'ahabath'ak we'emunath'ak wa`abodath'ak w'sab'leak wa'asher ma`aseyak ha'acharonim rabbim min-hari'shonim.

Rev2:19 "I know your deeds, and your love and your faith and your service and your patience, and that your works of the last are greater than at the first."

כּאַדְ־מְעַט נָשׁ־לִּי עָלֶיךְּ כִּי תַנִּיחַ לָאִשָּׁה לְאִיזֶבֶל הָאֹמֶכֶת נְבִיאָה אָנֹכִי לְלַמֵּד וּלְהַתְעוֹת אֶת־עֲבָדֵי לִזְנוֹת וְלֶאֶכֹל זִבְחֵי אֶלִילִים:

20. 'a'k-m'`at yesh-li `aleyak ki thaniach la'ishah l'Yzebel ha'omereth n'bi'ah 'anoki l'lamed ul'hath'`oth 'eth-`abaday liz'noth w'le'ekol zib'chey 'elilim.

Rev2:20 "But I have a few things against you, that you permit the woman Yezebel, who calls herself a prophetess, to teach and to lead My servants astray to commit fornication and to eat things sacrificed to idols."

באּנָאֶתֶן־לָה זְמֵן לָשׁוּב וְהִיא מֵאֲנָה לָשׁוּב מִתַּזְנוּתֶיהָ:

21. wa'eten-lah z'man lashub w'hi' me'anah lashub mitaz'nutheyah.

Rev2:21 "I gave her time to repent, and she does not want to repent of her fornication."

כב הְנָנִי מַפִּיל אֹתָה לְמִשְׁכָּב וְאֶת־הַמְנָאֲפִים עִמָּה בְּצָרָה נְדוֹלָה אָם־לֹא יָשׁוּבוּ מִמַּעֲשֵׂיהֶם: 22. hin'ni mapil 'othah l'mish'kab

w'eth-ham'na'aphim `imah b'tsarah g'dolah 'im-lo' yashubu mima`aseyhem.

Rev2:22 "Behold, I shall throw her on a bed, and those who commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their works."

כג וְהַרַגְּתִּי בַמָּנֶת בָּנֶיהָ וְיָדְעוּ כָל־הַקְּהִלּוֹת פִי אֵנִי חֹכֵר פִלְיוֹת וָלֵב וְנָתַתִּי לָכֵם לִאִישׁ כִּפִּרִי מַעֵּלַלֵיו:

23. w'harag'ti bamaweth baneyah w'yad'`u kal-haq'hiloth

ki 'ani choqer k'layoth waleb w'nathati lakem l'ish kiph'ri ma`alalayu.

Rev2:23 "And I shall kill her sons with death, and all the assemblies shall know that I am He who searches the reins and hearts; and I shall give to each one of you according to the fruits of your works."

כדןאַהֶּם שְׁאָר הַנִּמְצְאִים בְּתִיאֲטִירָא כּל אֲשֶׁר־אֵין לָהֶם הַלֶּכַח הַהוּא וְלֹא יָדְעוּ אֶת־עֲמֻקּוֹת הַשָּׂטָן כַּאֲשֶׁר הֵם מִתְהַלֵּלִים לכם אני אֹמר לֹא־אשׁים עליכם משׂא אחר:

24. w'atem sh'ar hanim'ts'im b'Thi'atira' kol 'asher-'eyn lahem haleqach hahu' w'lo' yad'`u 'eth-`amuqoth hasatan

ka'asher hem mith'halalim lakem 'ani 'omer lo'-'asim `aleykem masa' 'acher.

Rev2:24 "But I say to you, the rest who are in Thiatira, all of them who do not have this teaching, who have not known the deep things of hasatan, as they boast of them I say I shall not put another burden on you."

כהאָפֶס מַה־שֵׁיֵשׁ לָכֶם בּוֹ הַחֲזִיקוּ עַד־בּאָי:

25. 'ephes mah-sheyesh lakem bo hachaziqu `ad-bo'i.

Rev2:25 "Neverthleless that what you have in it, hold fast until I come."

בר וְהַמְנַצֵּחַ וְשֹׁמֵר אֶת־מַעֲשֵׂי עד־עת קץ אֶהֶן־לוֹ שָׁלְטָן עַל־הַגּוֹיִם:

26. w'ham'natseach w'shomer 'eth-ma`asay ad-`eth qets 'eten-lo shal'tan `al-hagoyim.

Rev2:26 "He who overcomes, and keeps My works until the end of time, I shall give authority to him over the nations,"

כזוְרָעָם בְּשֵׁבֶט בַּרְזֶל כִּכְלִי יוֹצֵר יְנָפְּצוּ בַּאָשֵׁר קבַּלִתִּי גַם־אָנֹכִי מֵאֵת אָבִי:

27. w'ra`am b'shebet bar'zel kik'li yotser y'nupatsu ka'asher qibal'ti gam-'anoki me'eth 'Abi.

Rev2:27 "And He shall rule them with a rod of iron, as the vessels of the potter are broken to pieces, as I also have received from My Father."

כחונתתי לו פוכב השחר:

28. w'nathati lo kokab hashachar.

Rev2:28 "and I shall give him the morning star."

בט מִר אֲשֶׁר־אֶֹזֶן לוֹ יִשְׁמַע אֵת־אֲשֶׁר הְרוּחַ אֹמֵר לַקְּהְלּוֹת: 29. mi 'asher-'ozen lo vish'ma` 'eth-'asher haRuach 'omer lag'hiloth.

Rev2:29 "He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies."

Chapter 3

אַנְאֶל־מַלְאַךְ קְהַל סַרְהִים כְּתֹב כּה אָמַר אָשֶר־לוֹ שֶׁבַע רוּחוֹת הָאֶלֹהִים וְשִׁבְעַת הַכּוֹכָבִים יָדַעְתִּי אֶת־מַעֲשֶׂיךְ כִּי־לְךָ שֵׁם כְּאָלוּ חֵי אַתָּה וְהִנְּךָ מֵת:

1. w'el-mal'a'k q'hal Sar'dis k'thob koh 'amar 'asher-lo sheba` Ruchoth ha'Elohim w'shib'`ath hakokabim yada`'ti 'eth-ma`aseyak ki-l'ak shem k'ilu chay 'atah w'hinn'ak meth.

Rev3:1 "And to the messenger of the assembly in Sardis write,

These things say he who has the seven Spirits of the Elohim and the seven stars,

I know your works, that you have a name that you are alive, but behold, you are dead."

בשׁקֹד וְחַזִּק אֶת־הַשְּׁאֵרִית הַקְּרוֹבָה לְמוּת כִּי לֹא־מַצָּאִתִי מַעֲשִׂיךְ שִׁלֵמִים לִפָּנֵי אֵלֹהָי:

2. sh'qod w'chazeq 'eth-hash'erith haq'robah lamuth ki lo'-matsa'thi ma`aseyak sh'lemim liph'ney 'Elohay.

Rev3:2 "Be watchful, and strengthen the things that remain, which are ready to die, for I have not found your deeds perfect in the sight of my El."

גְּזְכוֹר אֵת אֲשֶׁר־קבּלְתָּ וְשֶׁמְעְתָּ וְשֶׁמְרָה־זּ־אֹת וְשׁרְבָה וְאָם־לֹא תִנִי בָא עֲלֶיךְ כַּגַּנָּב וְלֹא תִרַע הַשְּׁעָה אֲשֶׁר אָבֹא עֲלֶיךְ:
3. z'kor 'eth 'asher-qibal'at w'shama`'at w'sham'rah-zo'th w'shubah w'im-lo' thish'qod hin'ni ba' `aleyak kaganab w'lo' theda` hasha`ah 'asher 'abo' `aleyak.

Rev3:3 "So remember what you have received and heard it and keep it, and repent. Therefore if you do not wake up, behold, I shall come to you like a thief, and you shall not know at what hour I shall come to you."

דָנִשׁ־לְךָּ גַם־בְּסַרְהִּים שֵׁמוֹת מְעֵט אֲשֶׁר לֹא גַאֲלוּ אֶת־מַלְבּוּשֵׁיהֶם וְיִתְהַלְּכוּ אָתִּי לְבָשֵׁי לְבָנִים כִּי רְאוּיִם הֵם לְזֹאת:

4. yesh-l'ak gam-b'Sar'dis shemoth m'`at 'asher lo' ge'alu 'eth-mal'busheyhem w'yith'hal'ku 'iti l'bushey l'banim ki r'uyim hem lazo'th.

Rev3:4 "But you have a few names even in Sardis who have not defiled their garments.

ה הַמְנַצֵּחַ יִלְבַּשׁ בְּנָדִים לְבָנִים וְלֹא אֶמְחֶה אֶת־שְׁמוֹ מִפֶּפֵר הַחַיִּים וָאוֹהָה שִׁמוֹ לִפָנִי אֲבִי וִלְפָנֵי מַלְאַכֵיו:

5. ham'natseach yil'bash b'gadim l'banim w'lo' 'em'cheh 'eth-sh'mo misepher hachayim w'odeh sh'mo liph'ney 'Abi w'liph'ney mal'akayu.

Rev3:5 "He who overcomes shall be clothed in white garments and I shall not blot out his name from the scroll of life, and I shall confess his name before My Father and before His messengers."

ּוֹמִי אֲשֶׁר־אֶֹזן לוֹ יִשְׁמַע אֵת אֲשֶׁר הָרוּחַ אֹמֵר לַקְּהִלּוֹת:

6. mi 'asher-'ozen lo yish'ma` 'eth 'asher haRuach 'omer lag'hiloth.

Rev3:6 "He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies."

זּוֹאֶל־מַלְאַד קְהַל פִּילָדֶלְפִיָּא כְּתֹב כּה אָמַר הַפְּתִחַ הָאֲמִתִּי אֲשֶׁר בְּיָדוֹ מַפְתֵּחַ דָּוִד הַפּּתִחַ וְאֵין סֹגֵר וְסֹגֵר וְאֵין פּתִחַ:

7. w'el-mal'a'k q'hal Philadel'phia' k'thob koh 'amar haqadosh ha'amiti 'asher b'yado maph'teach Dawid hapotheach w'eyn soger w'soger w'eyn potheach.

Rev3:7 "And to the messenger of the assembly in Philadelphia write, These things say He who is holy, who is true, who has the key of Dawid by His hand, who opens and no one shall shut, and who shuts and no one opens:"

> חיָדַעְתִּי אֶת־מַעֲשֶׂיךְ הִנֵּה נָתַתִּי לְפָנֶיךְ שַׁעַר פְּתוּחַ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יוּכַל אִישׁ לְסָגְרוֹ כִּי כֹחַ־מְעַט לָךְ ותּשׁמֹר את־דברי ולֹא כחשׁת בּשׁמי:

8. yada`'ti 'eth-ma`aseyak hinneh nathati l'phaneyak sha`ar pathuach 'asher lo'-yukal 'ish l'sag'ro ki koach-m'`at la'k watish'mor 'eth-d'bari w'lo' kichash'at bish'mi.

Rev3:8 "I know your works. Behold, I have set before you an open door which no one is able to shut it, for you have a little strength, and have kept My word, and have not denied My name."

ם הְנָנִי נֹתֵן אֲנָשִׁים מִכְּנֵסֶת הַשָּׂטָן אֲשֶׁר יֹאמְרוּ יָהוּדִים אֲנַחְנוּ וְאֵינָם כִּי־דֹבְרֵי שֶׁקֶר הֵפָּה הִנְנִי עֹשֶׁה אֲשֶׁר יָבֹאוּ לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת לְרַגְּלֶיךְ וְיָדְעוּ כִּי אֲנִי אֲהַבְתִּיךִ:

9. hin'ni nothen 'anashim mik'neseth hasatan 'asher yo'm'ru Yahudim 'anach'nu w'eynam ki-dob'rey sheqer hemah hin'ni `oseh 'asher yabo'u l'hish'tachaoth l'rag'leyak w'yad'`u ki 'ani 'ahab'tiak.

Rev3:9 "Behold, I am giving up those of the synagogue of hasatan, who say that they are Yahudim and are not, but they do lying words. Behold, I shall make

ינאן שָמַרְתָּ דְבַר סַבְלָנוּתִי אֶשְׁמְרְךֵ גַם־אָנִי מִשְׁעַת הַנָּפָיוֹן הָעֲתִידָה לָבוֹא עַל־מִבל כָּלָּה לְנַפּוֹת אֶת־ישְׁבֵּי הָאָּרֶץ:

10. ya`an shamar'at d'bar sab'lanuthi 'esh'mar'ak gam-'ani mish'`ath hanisayon ha`athidah labo' `al-tebel kulah l'nasoth 'eth-yosh'bey ha'arets.

Rev3:10 "Because you have kept the word of My endurance, I also shall keep you from the hour of testing, which is about to come upon the whole world, to test those who dwell on the earth."

> יא הְנָנִי בָא מְהֵרָה הַחֲזִק בַּאֲשֶׁר לְךְּ לְמַעַן לֹא־יִפַּח אִישׁ אֶת־נִזְרֶדְּ:

11. hin'ni ba' m'herah hachazeq ba'asher l'ak l'ma`an lo'-yiqach 'ish 'eth-niz'reak.

Rev3:11 "Behold, I am coming quickly! Hold what you have, so that no one shall take your crown."

יב הַמְנַצֵּחַ אֶּתְּנֶנּוּ לְעַמּוּד בְּהֵיכַל אֱלֹהֵי וְלֹא־יֵצֵא עוֹד הַחוּצָה וְכָתַבְתִּי עָלָיו אֶת־שֵׁם אֶלֹהֵי וְאֶת־שֵׁם עִיר אֱלֹהֵי יִרוּשֵׁלַיִם הַחֲדַשֵּׁה הַיֹּרֶדֶת מִשַּׁמֵים מָעִם־אֵלֹהֵי וָאָת־שִׁמִי הַחַדַשׁ:

12. ham'natseach 'et'nenu l'`amud b'heykal 'Elohay w'lo'-yetse' `od hachutsah w'kathab'ti `alayu 'eth-shem 'Elohay w'eth-shem `ir 'Elohay Y'rushalayim hachadashah hayoredeth mishamayim me`im-'Elohay w'eth-sh'mi hechadash.

Rev3:12 "He who overcomes, I shall make him a pillar in the temple of my El, and he shall go no more out; and I shall write on him the name of my El, and the name of the city of my El, the new Yerushalam, which comes down out of the heavens from my El, and My new name."

יג מִר אֲשֶׁר־אֹזֶן לוֹ יִשְׁמַע אֵת אֲשֶׁר הְרוּחַ אֹמֵר לַפְּחְלּוֹת: 13. mi 'asher-'ozen lo yish'ma` 'eth 'asher haRuach 'omer lag'hiloth.

Rev3:13 "He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies."

ידןאֶל־מַלְאַך קְהַל לוּדְקְנָא כְּתֹב כּה אָמַר הָאָמֵן הָעֵד הַנֶּאֶמָן וָהָאַמִתִּי רֵאשִׁית בִּרִיאַת הָאֵל הִים:

14. w'el-mal'a'k q'hal Lud'q'ya' k'thob koh 'amar ha'Amen ha`ed hane'eman w'ha'amiti re'shith b'ri'ath ha'Elohim.

Rev3:14 "To the messenger of the assembly in Ludeqeya write, These things say
The Amen, the faithful and true Witness, the Beginning of the creation of the Elohim,"

יוּ וְדַנְתְתִּ שַּׁרְ אָת־מַעֲשֶּׁיךְ כִּי לֹא קַר אַתָּה וְלֹא חָם מִי־יִתֵּן טוֹ יָדַעְתִּי אָת־מַעֲשֶׂיךְ כִּי לֹא קַר אַתָּה וְלֹא חָם מִי־יִתֵּן

15. yada`'ti 'eth-ma`aseyak ki lo' gar 'atah w'lo' cham mi-yiten

w'hayitah qar 'o-cham.

Rev3:15 "I know your works, that you are neither cold nor hot. I would that you were cold or hot."

יז כִּי עַתָּה פּוֹשֵׁר אַתָּה וְלֹא קַר וְלֹא קַר וְלֹא חָם עַל־כֵּן אֲקִיאֲךְ מִפִּי: 16. ki `atah posher 'atah w'lo' gar w'lo' cham `al-ken 'aqi'aak mipi.

Rev3:16 "So, because you are lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, therefore I shall spit you out of My mouth."

יז כּי אָמַרְתָּ אַדְ עָשֵׁרְתִּי מָצָאתִי אוֹן לִי וְלֹא חָסַרְתִּי כּ'ל וְלֹא יָדַעְתָּ כִּי־אָמְלַל אַתָּה וְדַנָּי וְעָנִי וְעָנִּר וְעֵרִם:

17. ki 'amar'ta 'a'k `ashar'ti matsa'thi 'on li w'lo' chasar'ti kol w'lo' yada`'at ki-'um'lal 'atah w'dauay w'`ani w'`iuer w'`erom.

Rev3:17 "Because you say, But I am rich, and I found strength, and have no need of anything, and you do not know that you are wretched and miserable and poor and blind and naked."

יחאיעאָך לְבָנִים לְמַעֵּן תִּתְּכֵּפֶּה בָהֶם וְלֹא תֵרָאֶה בּשֶׁת עֶרְנְתְךְּ וּבְגָּדִים לְבָנִים לְמַעֵּן תִּתְכַּפֶּה בָהֶם וְלֹא תֵרָאֶה בּשֶׁת עֶרְנְתְךְּ וֹקִלּוּרִית לָתִת עַל־עֵינֶיךְ לְמַעֵּן תִּרְאָה:

18. 'i`ats'ak liq'noth me'iti zahab tsaruph ba'esh l'ma`an ta`ashir ub'gadim l'banim l'ma`an tith'kaseh bahem w'lo' thera'eh bosheth `er'wath'ak w'qilurith latheth `al-`eyneyak l'ma`an tir'eh.

Rev3:18 "I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined by fire, so that you may become rich, and white garments, so that you may clothe yourself, and that the shame of your nakedness shall not be revealed; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, so that you may see."

יט צָנִר אֶת־כּל צְשֶׁר אֵהָב אוֹכִיחַ וַאֲיַמֵּר לָכֵן תִּשְׁרֹד וְתְשׁוּב:
19. 'ani 'eth-kol 'asher 'ehab 'okiach wa'ayaser laken tish'god w'thashub.

Rev3:19 "I am for all who love, I reprove and discipline; therefore be zealous and repent."

כהנני עֹמֵד בַּפֶּתַח וְדֹפֵק וְהָיָה כִּי־יִשְׁמֵע אִישׁ לְקוֹלִיוּפָתַח אָבוֹא אֵלָיו וְסָעַדְתִּי עִמּוֹ וְהוּא עִמִּי:

20. hin'ni `omed bapethach w'dopheq w'hayah ki-yish'ma` 'ish l'qoli uphathach hapethach 'abo' 'elayu w'sa`ad'ti `imo w'hu' `imi.

Rev3:20 "Behold, I stand at the door and knock.

And there was a man that hears My voice and opens the door, I shall come in to him and shall dine with him, and he with Me."

בא הַקְנַצֵּחַ אֶּתְנֶנּוּ לְשֶׁבֶת אָתִּי עַל־כִּסְאִי כַּאֲשֶׁר נִצַּחְתִּי גַם־אָנֹכִי
נַאָשֶׁב אֵת־אַבִי עַל־כִּסְאוֹ:

21. ham'natseach 'et'nenu lashebeth 'iti `al-kis'i ka'asher nitsach'ti gam-'anoki wa'esheb 'eth-'Abi `al-kis'o.

Rev3:21 "He who overcomes, I shall give to him to sit down with Me on My throne, as I also overcame and sat down with My Father on His throne."

כב מִי אֲשֶׁר־אֹזֶן לוֹ יִשְׁמַע אֵת אֲשֶׁר הָרוּחַ אֹמֵר לַקְּהִלּוֹת:

22. mi 'asher-'ozen lo yish'ma` 'eth 'asher haRuach 'omer lag'hiloth.

Rev3:22 "He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the assemblies."

Chapter 4

אַאַחַר הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה רָאִיתִי וְהִנֵּה שַׁעַר נִפְּתָּח בַּשָּׁמַיִם יְהַפְּוֹל הָרָאשׁוֹן אֲשֶׁר שְׁמַעְתִּיו כְּקוֹל שׁוֹפָר מִהַבֵּר אֵלֵי אֹמֵר עַלֵּה הַנָּה וִאַרִאָּ אֵת אֲשֵׁר-הָיֹה יִהְיֵה אַחַרֵי-כֵּן:

1. 'achar had'barim ha'eleh ra'ithi w'hinneh sha`ar niph'tach bashamayim w'haqol hari'shon 'asher sh'ma`'tiu k'qol shophar midaber 'elay 'omer `aleh henah w'ar'ea 'eth 'asher-hayoh yih'yeh 'acharey-ken.

Rev4:1 After these things I looked, and behold, a door was opened in the heavens, and the first voice which I had heard, like the sound of a trumpet speaking with me, said, Come up here, and I shall show you what happens to take place after these things.

בוּכְרֶנֵע הָיִיתִי שָׁם בָּרוּחַ וָהָנָּה כָפָא וָרָאָה בַשַּׁמַיִם וְעַל־הַכָּפָא ישֵׁב:

2. uk'rega` hayithi sham baRuach w'hinneh kise' nir'ah bashamayim w'`al-hakise' yosheb.

Rev4:2 Immediately I was there in the Spirit; and behold, a throne was standing in the heavens, and One sitting on the throne.

גְוְהַיּשֵׁב מַרְאֵהוּ כְּמַרְאֵה אֶבֶן יִשְׁפֶּה וָאֹדֶם וֹקשֶׁת סָבִיב לַכִּמָּא וּמַרְאֶיהָ כְּעֵין בָּרָקֶת:

3. w'hayosheb mar'ehu k'mar'eh 'eben yash'pheh wa'odem w'qesheth sabib lakise' umar'eyah k'`eyn baraqeth.

Rev4:3 And He who sat was to look upon like appearance of a jasper stone and a sardine. And there was a rainbow around the throne, like an emerald in appearance.

דְּוְסָבִיב לַכָּפֵא אַרְבָּעָה וְעֶשְׂרִים כִּסְאוֹת וְעַל־הַכִּסְאוֹת רָאִיתִי אֵת אַרְבָּעָה וְעֶשְׂרִים הַזְּכֵנִים ישְׁבִים מְלֻבָּשִׁים בָּגָדִים לְבָנִים וִעַטִרוֹת זָהָב בִּרָאשִׁיהֵם:

4. w'sabib lakise' 'ar'ba`ah w'`es'rim kis'oth w'`al-hakis'oth ra'ithi 'eth 'ar'ba`ah w'`es'rim haz'qenim yosh'bim m'lubashim b'gadim l'banim w'`at'roth zahab b'ra'sheyhem.

Rev4:4 Around the throne were twenty-four thrones; and upon the thrones

I saw twenty-four elders sitting, clothed in white garments, and golden crowns on their heads.

הוּמִן־הַכָּפֵא יוֹצְאִים בְּרָקִים וּרְעָמִים וְקוֹלוֹת וְשִׁבְעָה לַפִּיהֵי אֵשׁ בּיְצַרִים לִפְנִי הַכָּפֵא וְהֵם שִׁבְעָה רוּחוֹת הָאֶל ֹהִים:

5. umin-hakise' yots'im b'raqim ur'`amim w'qoloth w'shib'`ah lapidey 'esh bo`arim liph'ney hakise' w'hem shib'`ah Ruchoth ha'Elohim.

Rev4:5 And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices. And there were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, and they are the seven Spirits of the Elohim;

וּ וְלֹפְנֵי הַכִּפֵא יַם זְכוֹכִית כְעֵין הַקְּרֵח וּבְתוֹךְ הַכָּפֵא וְסָבִיב לַכִּפֵא אַרְבַּע חַיּוֹת מְלֵאוֹת עֵינַיִם מִלִּפְנֵיהֶם וּמִאֲחֹרֵיהֶם:

6. w'liph'ney hakise' yam z'kokith k'`eyn haqarach ub'tho'k hakise' w'sabib lakise' 'ar'ba` chayoth m'le'oth `eynayim miliph'neyhem ume'achoreyhem.

Rev4:6 and before the throne, as it were a sea of glass, like crystal. And in the midst of the throne and around the throne, four living creatures full of eyes in front of them and behind them.

זוּדְמוּת הַחַיָּה הָרִאשׁוֹנָה כְּאַרְיֵה וְהַחַיָּה הַשִּׁנִית כְשׁוֹר וּפְנֵי הַחַיָּה הַשְּׁלִישִׁית כִּפְנֵי אָּדָם וּדִמוּת הַחַיָּה הָרִבִיעִית כִּנִשֵּׁר מִעוֹפֵּף:

7. ud'muth hachayah hari'shonah k'ar'yeh w'hachayah hashenith k'shor uph'ney hachayah hash'lishith kiph'ney 'adam ud'muth hachayah har'bi'ith k'nesher m'`opheph.

Rev4:7 And the form of the first living creature was like a lion, and the second living creature like a calf, and the face of the third living creature was like the face of a man, and the form of the fourth living creature was like a flying eagle.

חְאַרְבַּע הַחַיּוֹת שֵׁשׁ כְּנָפַים שֵׁשׁ כְּנָפַים לְאֶחָת יְהֵן מְלֵאוֹת עֵינַיִם מִסָּבִיב וּמִלּפְנִים וְאֵין־הְּמִי לָהֶן יוֹמָם וָלַיְלָה וְאֹמְרוֹת קַדוֹשׁ קַדוֹשׁ קַדוֹשׁ יָהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְּבָאוֹת הָיָה וְהוָה וְיָבוֹא:

8. w'ar'ba` hachayoth shesh k'naphayim shesh k'naphayim l'echath w'hen m'le'oth `eynayim misabib umiliph'nim w'eyn-dami lahen yomam walay'lah w'om'roth Qadosh Qadosh Qadosh Yahúwah 'Elohim Ts'ba'oth hayah w'hoeh w'yabo'.

Rev4:8 And the four living creatures, six wings, six wings to each one, they are full of eyes around and in front; and there is no rest for them day and night, saying, Holy, Holy is 3131 Elohim of hosts, who was and who is and who is to come.

טוּמְהֵי־תֵת הַחַיּוֹת כָּבוֹד וְהָדָר

וְתוֹדַה לַיּשֶׁב עַל־הַכְּפָא הַחַי לְעוֹלְמֵי עוֹלַמִים:

9. umidey-theth hachayoth kabod w'hadar w'thodah layosheb `al-hakise' hachay l'`ol'mey `olamim.

Rev4:9 And when the living creatures give glory and honor and thanks to Him who sits on the throne, to Him who lives forever and ever,

יְנָבְּלוּ עֶשְׂרִים וְאַרְבָּעָה הַזְּכֵנִים עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם לִּפְנֵי הַיּשֵׁב עַל־הַכָּפֵא וְהִשְּׁתַּחֲווּ לְחֵי עוֹלְמִי עוֹלְמִים וְשָׂמוּ אֵת־עַטִרוֹתֵיהֶם לִפָּנֵי הַכָּפֵא לֵאמֹר:

10. w'naph'lu `es'rim w'ar'ba`ah haz'qenim `al-p'neyhem liph'ney hayosheb `al-hakise' w'hish'tachawu l'chey `ol'mey `olamim w'samu 'eth-`at'rotheyhem liph'ney hakise' le'mor.

Rev4:10 the twenty-four elders shall fall down on their faces before Him who sits on the throne, and shall worship Him who lives forever and ever, and shall cast their crowns before the throne, saying,

יאלְדְ נָאֶה אֲדֹנֵינוּ וֵאלֹהֵינוּ לְשֵׂאת כָּבוֹד וְהָדָר וַעֹז כִּי אַתָּה בָּרָאתָ הַכּל וְהַכּל בִּרְצוֹנְדְּ הָיוּ וְנִבְרָאוּ:

11. I'ak na'eh 'Adoneynu w'Eloheynu lase'th kabod w'hadar wa`oz ki 'atah bara'tah hakol w'hakol bir'tson'ak hayu w'nib'ra'u.

Rev4:11 You are worthy, our Adon and our El, to receive glory and honor and power, for You created all things, and they are all things because of Your will, and were created.

Chapter 5

אַנְאֵרֶא בִּימִין הַיּשֵׁב עַל־הַכָּפֵא כֵפֶּר כָּתוּב פְּנִים וָאָחוֹר וְחָתוּם בִּשִׁבִעָה חֹתָמוֹת:

1. wa'ere' bimin hayosheb `al-hakise' sepher kathub panim w'achor w'chathum b'shib'`ah chothamoth.

Rev5:1 I saw in the right hand of Him who sat on the throne a scroll written inside and on the back, having been sealed with seven seals.

בוָאֵרֶא מַלְאָך אַבִּיר קוֹרֵא בְקוֹל־נָּדוֹל מִי יִזְכֶּה לִפְתֹּחַ הַפֵּפֶּר וּלהתִיר את־חוֹתמיו:

2. wa'ere' mal'a'k 'abir qore' b'qol-gadol mi yiz'keh liph'toach hasepher ul'hatir 'eth-chothamayu.

Rev5:2 And I saw a strong messenger proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the scroll and to break its seals?

לאָבֶץ לִפְתִּחַ אֶת-חַסֵּפֶּר וְלֹא לְחַבִּיט בּו: גְאָבֶץ לִפְתִּחַ אֶת-חַסֵּפֶּר וְלֹא לְחַבִּיט בּו: 3. w'lo'-yakol 'ish lo' bashamayim lo' ba'arets w'lo' mitachath la'arets liph'toach 'eth-hasepher w'lo' l'habit bo.

Rev5:3 And no one in the heavens nor on the earth nor under the earth was able to open the scroll nor to look into it.

דוָאֵבֶ בְּכִי גָדוֹל עַל־אֲשֶׁר אֵין אִישׁ זֹכֶה לִפְתֹּחַ אֶת־הַפֵּפֶּר וִלְקִרֹא בוֹ וִלֹא לְהַבִּיט בּוֹ:

4. wa'eb' b'ki gadol `al-'asher 'eyn 'ish zokeh liph'toach 'eth-hasepher w'lia'ro' bo w'lo' l'habit bo.

Rev5:4 And I wept much, because no one was found to open the scroll and to read it nor to look into it;

הַנִּיֹאמֶר אֵלֵי אֶחָר מִן־הַזְּכֵנִים אַל־תִּבְכֶּה הִנֵּה נָצַח הָאַרְיֵה אֲשֶׁר הוּא מִשֵּׁבֶט יָהוּדָה שֹׁרֶשׁ דָּוִד לִפְתֹחַ אֶת־הַפֵּפֶּר וּלְהַתִּיר שָׁבִעַת חוֹתַמֵיו:

5. wayo'mer 'elay 'echad min-haz'qenim 'al-tib'keh hinneh natsach ha'ar'yeh 'asher hu' mishebet Yahudah shoresh Dawid liph'toach 'eth-hasepher ul'hatir shib'`ath chothamayu.

Rev5:5 and one of the elders said to me, Weep not. Behold, the Lion that is from the tribe of Yahudah, the Root of Dawid, has overcome so as to open the scroll and to loose its seven seals.

וּוָאֵרֶא וְהִנֵּה בֵּין הַכִּפֵּא וְאַרְבַּע הַחַיּוֹת וּבֵין הַזְּקְנִים עֹמֵד שֶׂה וְהוּא כְטָבוּחַ וְלוֹ שֶׁבַע קְרָנַיִם וְשִׁבְעָה עֵינַיִם אַשֵׁר הֵם שִׁבְעַה רוּחוֹת הַאֵּלֹהִים הַשִּׁלוּחִים אֵל־כַּל־הַאַּרֵץ:

6. wa'ere' w'hinneh beyn hakise' w'ar'ba` hachayoth ubeyn haz'qenim `omed Seh w'hu' k'tabuach w'lo sheba` q'ranayim w'shib'`ah `eynayim 'asher hem shib'`ah Ruchoth ha'Elohim hash'luchim 'el-kal-ha'arets.

Rev5:6 And I saw, and behold, in the midst of the throne and of the four living creatures, and in the midst of the elders stood a Lamb as if it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, in which they are the seven Spirits of the Elohim, sent out into all the earth.

זוַיָּבֹא וַיִּפַח אֶת־הַסֵפֶּר מִימִין הַיּשֵׁב עַל־הַכָּסֵא:

7. wayabo' wayiqach 'eth-hasepher mimin hayosheb `al-hakise'.

Rev5:7 And He came and took the scroll out of the right hand of Him who sat on the throne.

חוַיְהִי בְּקַחְתּוֹ אֶת־הַפֵּפֶר וַיִּפְּלוּ לִפְנֵי הַשֶּׁה אַרְבַּע הַחֵיּוֹת וְעֶשְׂרִים וְאַרְבָּעָה הַזְּקֵנִים וְאִישׁ כִּנּוֹרוֹ בְּיָדוֹ וְקַעֲרוֹת זָהָב מְלֵאֹת קְטֹרֶת אֲשֶׁר־הֵנָּה תְּפִּלּוֹת הַקְּדוֹשִׁים:

8. way'hi b'qach'to 'eth-hasepher wayip'lu liph'ney haseh 'ar'ba` hachayoth

w'`es'rim w'ar'ba`ah haz'qenim w'ish kinoro b'yado w'qa`aroth zahab m'le'oth q'toreth 'asher-henah t'philoth haq'doshim.

Rev5:8 And it came to pass when He had taken the scroll, the four living creatures and the twenty-four elders fell down before the Lamb, each one holding a harp by his hand, and golden bowls full of incense, in which they are the prayers of the holy ones.

וּבְרָמְךּ מָּנִיתָ מֵאַלִּהִים מִפָּל־מִשְׁפָּחָה וְלָשׁוֹן וְכָל־תַּם וִגוֹי: וְלִפְתִּחֵ אֶת־חוֹתָמָיו כִּי אֲתִּה נִשְׁחַטְתָּ מַנַיָּשִׁירוּ שִׁיר חָדָשׁ מֵאַלִּהים מִפָּל־מִשְׁפָּחָה וְלְשׁוֹן וְכָל־תַּם וְגוֹי:

9. wayashiru shir chadash le'mor l'ak na'eh laqachath 'eth-hasepher w'liph'toach 'eth-chothamayu ki 'atah nish'chat'at ub'dam'ak qanitah l'Elohim mikal-mish'pachah w'lashon w'kal-`am wagoy.

Rev5:9 And they sang a new song, saying, Worthy are You to take the scroll and to break its seals, for You were slain, and purchased for Elohim by Your blood from every tribe and tongue and all people and nation.

יַוַתַעַשׂ אֹתָם מְלָכִים וְכֹהֲנִים לֵאלֹהֵינוּ וְיִמְלְכוּ עַל־הָאָרֶץ:
10. wata`as 'otham m'lakim w'kohanim l'Eloheynu w'yim'l'ku `al-ha'arets.

Rev5:10 You have made us kings and priests to our El, and they shall reign upon the earth.

יאָנְאֵרֶא נָאָשְׁמַע קוֹל מַלְאָכִים רַבִּים סָבִיב לַכְּפֵא וַלַחַיּוֹת וַלַזִּקֵנִים וָהֵם רִבּוֹ רִבָבוֹת וָאַלְפֵּי אֵלְפִים:

11. wa'ere' wa'esh'ma` qol mal'akim rabbim sabib lakise' w'lachayoth w'laz'qenim w'hem ribo r'baboth w'al'phey 'alaphim.

Rev5:11 Then I looked, and I heard the voice of many messengers around the throne and the living creatures and the elders; and they was ten thousands of ten thousands, and thousands of thousands,

ִּיבְּקֹרְאִים בְּקוֹל נָדוֹל נָאֶה לַשֶּׂה הַטָּבוּחַ לָּקַחַת עֹז וְעֹשֶׁר יִבִקרָאִים בְּקוֹל נָדוֹל נָאֶה לַשֶּׂה הַטָּבוּחַ לָּקַחַת עֹז וְעֹשֶׁר

12. qor'im b'qol gadol na'eh laseh hatabuach laqachath `oz w'`osher w'chak'mah ug'burah w'hadar w'kabod ub'rakah.

Rev5:12 saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power and riches and wisdom and might and honor and glory and blessing.

יגוְכָל־בְּרִיָּה אֲשֶׁר בַּשֶּׁמֵים וּבָאָרֶץ וּמִתַּחַת לָאָרֶץ וֹאֲשֶׁר עַל־חַיָּם וְכֹל אֲשֶׁר בָּהֶם אֶת־כֻּלְּם שְׁמַעְתִּי אֹמְרִים לֵאמֹר לַיּשֵׁב עַל־חַכָּפָא וְלַשֶּׁה הַבְּרָכָה יגוְכָל־בְּרִיָּה אֲשֶׁר בַּשָּׁמֵים וּבָאָרֶץ וּמִתַּחַת לָאָרֶץ 13. w'kal-b'riah 'asher bashamayim uba'arets umitachath la'arets wa'asher `al-hayam w'kol 'asher bahem 'eth-kulam shama`'ti 'om'rim le'mor layosheb `al-hakise' w'laSeh hab'rakah w'hehadar w'hakabod w'ha`oz l'`ol'mey `olamim.

Rev5:13 And every created thing which is in the heavens and on the earth and under the earth and which is on the sea, and all things that are in them, I heard all of them say, saying, to Him who sits on the throne, and to the Lamb, be blessing and honor and glory and dominion forever and ever.

ידות אַמַרְנָה אַרְבַּע הַחַיּוֹת אָמֵן וְעֶשְׂרִים הַזְּקֵנִים נָפְלוּ וְאַרְבָּעָה עַל־פְּנִיהֶם וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְחֵי עוֹלְמֵי הָעוֹלְמִים:

14. wato'mar'nah 'ar'ba` hachayoth 'Amen w'`es'rim w'ar'ba`ah haz'qenim naph'lu `al-p'neyhem wayish'tachawu l'chey `ol'mey ha`olamim.

Rev5:14 And the four living creatures kept saying, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down on their faces and bowed down to Him who lives for ever and ever.

Chapter 6

אָנָאָרֶא הַשֶּׂה פּוֹתֵחַ אֶּחָר מִן־שִׁבְעָה הַחוֹתָמוֹת נָאֶשְׁמַע אַחַת מַאַרְבַּע הַחַיּוֹת מְדַבָּרֶת וְקוֹלוֹ כְּקוֹל רַעַם לֵאמוֹר בּא וּרְאֵה:

1. wa'ere' haseh potheach 'echad min-shib' ah hachothamoth wa'esh'ma 'achath me'ar'ba hachayoth m'dabereth w'qolo k'qol ra am le'mor bo' ur'eh.

Rev6:1 And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seven seals, and I heard one of the four living creatures talking and his voice like a voice of thunder, saying, Come and see.

ַרַאַבִּיט וְהָנֵּה סוּס לְבָן וְהָרֹבֵב עָלִיו קֶשֶׁת בְּיָדוֹ בּוָאַבִּיט וְהָנֵּה סוּס לְבָן וְהָרֹבֵב עָלִיו קֶשֶׁת בְּיָדוֹ

2. wa'abit w'hinneh sus laban w'harokeb `alayu qesheth b'yado watinathen-lo `atarah wayetse' m'natseach ul'ma`an y'natseach.

Rev6:2 I looked, and behold, there was a white horse, and he who sat on it had a bow by his hand, and a crown was given to him, and he went forth conquering and so that he might conquer.

גוּכְפִּתְחוֹ אֶת־הַחוֹתָם הַשֵּׁנִי וַאֵשִׁמַע אֵת־הַחַיָּה הַשֵּׁנִית אֹמֵרֵת בֹּא וּרִאֵּה:

3. uk'phith'cho 'eth-hachotham hasheni wa'esh'ma` 'eth-hachayah hashenith 'omereth bo' ur'eh.

Rev6:3 And when He opened the second seal,

I heard the second living creature saying, Come and see.

רוַיִּצֵא סוּס שֵׁנִי וְהוּא אָדֹם וּלְרֹכְבוֹ נִתַּן לְהַעֲבִיר אֶת־הַשְּׁלוֹם מִן־הָאָבֶץ לְמַעַן יַהַרְגוּ אִישׁ אֶת־אָחִיו וַתִּנָּתֶן־לוֹ חֶבֶב נְּדוֹלָה:

4. wayetse' sus sheni w'hu' 'adom ul'rok'bo nitan l'ha`abir 'eth-hashalom min-ha'arets

l'ma`an yahar'gu 'ish 'eth-'achiu watinathen-lo chereb g'dolah.

Rev6:4 And there went forth another horse and it was red, and it was given to him who sat on to take the peace from the earth, so that they should slay one another. And a great sword was given to him.

הוּכְפָּתְחוֹ אֶת־הַחוֹתָם הַשְּׁלִישִׁי וָאֶשְׁמֵע אֶת־הַחַיָּה הַשְּׁלִישִׁית אֹמֶרֶת בֹּא וּרְאֵה וָאַבִּיט וְהִנֵּה סוּס שָׁחוֹר וּבְיֵד רֹכְבוֹ מֹאזְנָיִם:

5. uk'phith'cho 'eth-hachotham hash'lishi wa'esh'ma` 'eth-hachayah hash'lishith 'omereth bo' ur'eh wa'abit w'hinneh sus shachor ub'yad rok'bo mo'z'nayim.

Rev6:5 And when He opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature saying, Come and see. I looked, and behold, there was a black horse, and he who sat on it had a pair of scales in his hand.

וּנְאָשְׁמַע קוֹל מִתּוֹךְ אַרְבַע הַחַיּוֹת אֹמֵר קב חִטִּים בְּדִינָר וּשְׁלֹשָׁה קַבִּים שְׁעֹרִים בְּדִינָר וְאָת־הַשָּׁמֶן וְהַיַּיִן אַל־תַּשְׁחֵת:

6. wa'esh'ma` qol mito'k 'ar'ba` hachayoth 'omer qab chitim b'dinar ush'loshah qabim s'`orim b'dinar w'eth-hashemen w'hayayin 'al-tash'cheth.

Rev6:6 And I heard a voice in the midst of the four living creatures saying, A measure of wheat for a denarius, and three measures of barley for a denarius. And do not harm the oil and the wine.

> זוּכְפָּתְחוֹ אֶת־הַחוֹתָם הָרְבִיעִי וַאֵשִׁמַע אֵת־הַחַיָּה הָרִבִיעִית אֹמֵרֵת בֹּא וּרָאֵה:

7. uk'phith'cho 'eth-hachotham har'bi`i wa'esh'ma` 'eth-hachayah har'bi`ith 'omereth bo' ur'eh.

Rev6:7 And when He opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth living creature saying, Come and see.

חַנָאָרֶא וְהַבָּה סוּס יְרַקְרַק וְהָרֹכֵב עַלְיו שְׁמוֹ מָנֶת וּשְׁאוֹל יוֹצֵאת לְרַגְּלִיו וַיִּנָּתֵן לְהֶם שַׁלְטָן עַל־רְבִיעִית הָאָרֶץ לְהָמִית בַּחֶרֶב וּבָרָעָב וּבַהֶּבֶר וּבְחַיַּת הָאָרֶץ:

8. wa'ere' w'hinneh sus y'raq'raq w'harokeb `alayu sh'mo maweth u\$h'ol yotse'th l'rag'layu wayinathen lahem shal'tan `al-r'bi`ith ha'arets l'hamith bachereb ubara`ab ubadeber ub'chayath ha'arets.

Rev6:8 I looked, and behold, there was a pale horse.

And he who sat on it had his name Death, and Sheol was following with him.

And authority was given to them over a fourth of the earth,
to kill with sword and with famine and with plague and by the beasts of the earth.

ם וּכְפָּתְחוֹ הַחוֹתָם הַחֲמִישִׁי וָאֵרֶא מִתַּחַת לַמִּזְבֵּחַ אֶת־נַפְשׁוֹת

בּפִיהֶם עַל־דְבַר הְאֶלֹהִים וְעַל־הָעֵרוּת אֲשֶׁר הְיְתָה בְּפִיהֶם:

9. uk'phith'cho hachotham hachamishi wa'ere' mitachath lamiz'beach 'eth-naph'shoth hat'buchim `al-d'bar ha'Elohim w'`al-ha'eduth 'asher hay'thah b'phihem.

Rev6:9 And when He opened the fifth seal, I saw underneath the altar the souls of those who had been slain because of the Word of the Elohim, and because of the testimony which was in their mouths,

עַד־מָתֵי לֹא תִשְׁפִּט וְלֹא־תִקּוֹם אֶת־דָּמֵינוּ מִיּשְׁבִי הָאָּכֶץ: עַד־מָתֵי לֹא תִשְׁפִּט וְלֹא־תִקּוֹם אֶת־דָּמֵינוּ מִיּשְׁבִי הָאָּכֶץ:

10. wayiz'`aqu b'qol gadol wayo'm'ru 'Adonay haqadosh w'ha'amiti `ad-mathay lo' thish'pot w'lo'-thiqom 'eth-dameynu miosh'bey ha'arets.

Rev6:10 and they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O my Adon, holy and true, shall You not judge and shall not avenge our blood on those who dwell on the earth?

יאניתן לכל-אָחָד מַהֶם שִּׂמְלָה לְבָנָה וַנֵּאָמַר אֲלֵיהֶם לְנוּחַ עוֹד זְמַן מְעַט עַד־מְלֹאת מִסְפַּר חַבְרֵיהֶם וַאֲחֵיהֵם שֵׁסּוֹפַם לֵהַרֵג כִּמוֹהֶם:

11. wayutan l'kal-'echad mehem sim'lah l'banah waye'amar 'aleyhem lanuach `od z'man m'`at `ad-m'lo'th mis'par chab'reyhem wa'acheyhem shesopham lehareg k'mohem.

Rev6:11 And there was given to every one of them a white robe, and it was said unto them that they should rest yet for a little while, until the number of their fellow servants and their brothers, who ended up that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.

יבּוָאֵרֶא בְּפָּתְחוֹ אֶת־הַחוֹתֶם הַשִּׁשִׁי וְהַנֵּה רַעַשׁ נְּדוֹל וַיִּקְתַּר הַשָּׁמֶשׁ כְשַׂק שִׂעָר וְהַיָּרֵחַ נֶּהְפַּךְ לְּדָם:

12. wa'ere' b'phith'cho 'eth-hachotham hashishi w'hinneh ra`ash gadol wayiq'dar hashemesh k'saq se`ar w'hayareach neh'pa'k l'dam.

Rev6:12 And I looked when He opened the sixth seal, behold, there was a great earthquake. And the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the whole moon became like blood;

יגוְכוֹכְבֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם נָפְלוּ אָרְצָה כַּאֲשֶׁר תִּנּוֹעַ הְאֵנָה בְּרוּחַ חֲזָקְה וִהִשִּׁלִיכָה פַּגִּיהָ:

13. w'kok'bey hashamayim naph'lu 'ar'tsah ka'asher tino`a t'enah b'ruach chazaqah w'hish'likah pageyah.

Rev6:13 and the stars of the heavens fell to the earth, as a fig tree casts its unripe figs when it is shaken by a great wind.

יד וְהַשְּׁמַיִם מְשׁרּ כְּמֵפֶּר נִגְלֶל וְכָל הַר וָאָי מִמְּקוֹמְם נֶעְתְּקוּ.

14. w'hashamayim mashu k'sepher nig'lal w'kal-har wa'i mim'qomam ne`'taqu.

Rev6:14 And the heavens separated as a scroll when it is rolled up, and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

וֹתִּבֹר הָאָלִפִּים וְהַעֲּגִּירִים וְהַתַּפְּים וְכָּל-עָבֶּר טוּ וּמַלְכֵּי הָאָבֶץ וְהַנְּגִירִים

וְכָלֹ־בֶּןְ־חֹרִים הַתְּחַבְּאוּ בַּמְּעָרוֹת וּבְסַלְעֵי הֶהָרִים:
15. umal'kev ha'arets w'han'aidim w'sarev ha'alaphim w'ha ashirim w'hataaibhim

15. umal'key ha'arets w'han'gidim w'sarey ha'alaphim w'ha`ashirim w'hataqiphim w'kal-`ebed w'kal-ben-chorim hith'chab'u bam'`aroth ub'sal'`ey heharim.

Rev6:15 And the kings of the earth and the governors and the captains of thousands and the rich ones and the strong ones and every slave and every son of free one hid themselves in the caves and in the rocks of the mountains,

ִנְכַּפוּנוּ מִפָּנֵי הַיּשֵׁב עַל־הַכָּפֵא וּמִפְּנֵי חֵמַת הַשֵּׁה: מזוַיּאמְרוּ אָל־הֶהָתִים וְאֶל־הַכָּפֵא וּמִפְּנֵי חֵמַת הַשֵּׂה:

16. wayo'm'ru 'el-heharim w'el-has'la`im niph'lu `aleynu w'kasunu mip'ney hayosheb `al-hakise' umip'ney chamath ha\$eh.

Rev6:16 and they said to the mountains and to the rocks, Fall on us and hide us from the presence of Him who sits on the throne, and from the presence of the wrath of the Lamb,

יז כִּי בָא יוֹם אַפּוֹ הַנֵּדוֹל וּמִי יַעֲמֹד:

17. ki ba' yom 'apo hagadol umi ya`amod.

Rev6:17 for the great day of their wrath has come, and who shall stand?

Chapter 7

אַוְאַחֲבִי־בֵן רָאִיתִי אַרְבָּעָה מַלְאָכִים עֹמְדִים בְּאַרְבַּע פַּנְפּוֹת דָאָבֶץ וַיַּעַצְרוּ בְּאַרְבַּע רוּחוֹת דָאָבֶץ אַשֶׁר לֹא־תִשֹּׁב רוּחַ לֹא בָאָבֶץ וְלֹא בַיָּם וְלֹא בְכָל־עֵץ:

1. w'acharey-ken ra'ithi 'ar'ba`ah mal'akim `om'dim b'ar'ba` kan'photh ha'arets waya`ats'ru b'ar'ba` ruchoth ha'arets 'asher lo'-thishob ruach lo' ba'arets w'lo' bayam w'lo' b'kal-`ets.

Rev7:1 After this I saw four messengers standing at the four corners of the earth, holding back the four winds of the earth, so that no wind would blow on the earth nor on the sea nor on any tree.

בּוֹאֵרֶא מַלְאָּךְ אַחֵר עֹלֶה מִמְּזְרַח־שֶׁמֶשׁ וּבְיָדוֹ חֹתֶמֶת אֱלִהִים חַיִּים וַיִּלְרָא לוֹל נָּדוֹל אֶלְ־אַרְבָּעָה הַמַּלְאָּכִים בּוָאֵרֶא מַלְאָּךְ אַחֵר עֹלֶה מִמְּזְרַח־שֶׁמֶשׁ וּבְיָדוֹ חֹתֶמֶת

2. wa'ere' mal'a'k 'acher `oleh mimiz'rach-shemesh ub'yado chothemeth 'Elohim chayim wayiq'ra' qol gadol 'el-'ar'ba`ah hamal'akim 'asher-nitan lahem l'chabel ha'arets w'hayam le'mor.

Rev7:2 And I saw another messenger ascending from the rising of the sun, having the seal of the living Elohim by his hands. And he cried out with a loud voice to the four messengers to whom it was given to them to harm the earth and the sea, saying,

גאַל־תְּחַבְּלוּ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ וְאֶת־הַיָּם וְאֶת־הָעֵץ עַד אָם־חָתַמִנוּ אֵת־עַבִּרֵי אֵלֹהֵינוּ עַל־מִצְחוֹתָם:

3. 'al-t'chab'lu 'eth-ha'arets w'eth-hayam w'eth-ha ets ad 'im-chatham'nu 'eth-ab'dey 'Eloheynu al-mits'chotham.

Rev7:3 Do not harm the earth nor the sea nor the trees until we have sealed the servants of our El upon their foreheads.

רוּאָשְׁמַע מִסְפַּר הַחֲתוּמִים מִאָּה אֶלֶף וְאַרְבָּעִים יַאַרְבָּעָה אָלֶף וְהֵם חֲתוּמִים מִבָּל־שִׁבְטֵי בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:

4. wa'esh'ma` mis'par hachathumim me'ah 'eleph w'ar'ba`im w'ar'ba`ah 'aleph w'hem chathumim mikal-shib'tey b'ney Yis'ra'El.

Rev7:4 And I heard the number of those who were sealed, one hundred thousand and forty-four thousand and they were sealed out of every tribe of the sons of Yisra'El:

הלְשֵׁבֶט יָהוּדָה חֲתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר אָלֶף לְשֵׁבֶט רְאוּבֵן חֲתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר אָלֶף לְשֵׁבֶט נִּד חֲתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר אָלֶף:

5. I'shebet Yahudah chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph I'shebet R'uben chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph I'shebet Gad chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph.

Rev7:5 From the tribe of Yahudah, twelve thousand were sealed, from the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve thousand, from the tribe of Gad were sealed twelve thousand,

רלְשֵׁבֶט אָשֵׁר חֲתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עֲשָׂר אָלֶף לְשֵׁבֶט נַפְּתְּלִי הַתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עֲשָׂר אָלֶף לְשֵׁבֶט מְנַשֶּׁה חֲתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עֲשָׂר אָלֶף. 6. l'shebet 'Asher chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph l'shebet M'nasseh chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph.

Rev7:6 from the tribe of Asher were sealed twelve thousand, from the tribe of Naphtali were sealed twelve thousand, from the tribe of Manasseh were sealed twelve thousand,

ז לְשֵׁבֶט שִׁמְעוֹן חֲתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עֲשֶׂר אָלֶף לְשֵׁבֶט לֵוִי חֲתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עֲשֶׂר אָלֶף לְשֵׁבֶט לֵוִי חֲתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עֲשֶׂר אָלֶף

7. I'shebet Shim'`on chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph I'shebet Lewi chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph I'shebet Yisashkar chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph.

Rev7:7 from the tribe of Shimeon were sealed twelve thousand, from the tribe of Lewi were sealed twelve thousand, from the tribe of Yisashkar were sealed twelve thousand,

הלְשֵׁבֶט זְבֻלוּן חֲתוּמִים שְׁנֵים עֲשָׂר אָבֶלף לְשֵׁבֶט יוֹבֵף

בּרָמִר שְׁנֵרם עֲשָׂר אָּלֶף לְשֵׁבֶט בִּנְרָמִן חֲתוּמִרם שְׁנֵרם עֲשָׂר אָּלֶף לְשֵׁבֶט בִּנְרָמִן חֲתוּמִרם שְׁנֵרם עֲשָׂר אָּלֶף. I'shebet Z'bulun chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph I'shebet Bin'yamin chathumim sh'neym `asar 'aleph.

Rev7:8 from the tribe of Zebulun were sealed twelve thousand, from the tribe of Yoseph were sealed twelve thousand, from the tribe of Benyamin, twelve thousand were sealed.

ם אַחֲבֵי־בֵן רָאִיתִי וְהִנָּה הָמוֹן רֵב אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָכֹל אִישׁ לִמְנוֹתוֹ וְלִפְנֵי חַשֶּׁה וְהֵם מְלֻבָּשִׁים שְׁמָלוֹת לְבָנוֹת וַלַפְנֵי חַשֶּׂה וְהֵם מְלֻבָּשִׁים שְׁמָלוֹת לְבָנוֹת

9. 'acharey-ken ra'ithi w'hinneh hamon rab 'asher lo'-yakol 'ish lim'notho mikal-hagoyim w'hamish'pachoth w'ha`amim w'hal'shonoth waya`am'du liph'ney hakise' w'liph'ney haseh w'hem m'lubashim s'maloth l'banoth w'kapoth t'marim bidevhem.

Rev7:9 After these things I looked, and behold, a great multitude which no one is able to count, out of all nations and tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb and they were clothed in white robes, and palm branches in their hands,

רַנִּקְרְאוּ בְּקוֹל-נְּדוֹל לֵאמֹר הַיִשׁוּעָה לֵאלהֵינוּ הַיּשֵׁב עַל-הַכָּפָא וְלַשֵּׂה:

10. wayiq'r'u b'gol-gadol le'mor hay'shu`ah l'Eloheynu hayosheb `al-hakise' w'laSeh.

Rev7:10 and they cried out with a loud voice, saying, Salvation belongs to our El who sits on the throne, and to the Lamb.

יאוְכָל־הַמַּלְאָכִים עָמְדוּ סָבִיב לַכִּמֵא וְסָבִיב לַזְּקֵנִים וּלְאַרְבַּע הַחֵיּוֹת וַיִּפָּלוּ עַל־פָּנִיהֵם לְפָנֵי הַכִּמֵּא וַיִּשִׁתַּחֵווּ לֵאלֹהִים:

11. w'kal-hamal'akim `am'du sabib lakise' w'sabib laz'qenim ul'ar'ba` hachayoth wayip'lu `al-p'neyhem liph'ney hakise' wayish'tachawu l'Elohim.

Rev7:11 And all the messengers were standing around the throne and around the elders and the four living creatures, and they fell on their faces before the throne and worshiped Elohim,

יבוּיֹאמְרוּ אָמֵן הַבְּּרָכָה וְהַכָּבוֹד וְהַחָּכְמָה וְהַתּוֹדָה וְהֶהָדְר וְהַכֹּחַ וְהָעֹז לֵאלֹהֵינוּ לְעוֹלְמֵי עוֹלָמִים אָמֵן:

12. wayo'm'ru 'Amen hab'rakah w'hakabod w'hachak'mah w'hatodah w'hehadar w'hakoach w'ha`oz l'Eloheynu l'`ol'mey `olamim. 'Amen.

Rev7:12 saying, Amen! The blessing and the glory and the wisdom and the thanksgiving and the honor and the power and the might, be to our El forever and ever. Amen.

יגוַיַעַן אֶחָד מִן־הַזְּכֵנִים וַיּאמֶר אֵלָי

אַלֵה הַמָּלַבָּשִׁים בִּגְהֵי לַבָן מִי הַמָּה וּמֵאַיִן בָאוּ:

13. waya`an 'echad min-haz'qenim wayo'mer 'elay 'eleh ham'lubashim big'dey laban mi hemah ume'ayin ba'u.

Rev7:13 And one of the elders answered, saying to me,

These who are clothed in the white robes, who are they, and where did they came from?

מן־הַצָּרָה הַנְּדוֹלָה וַיְכַבְּסוּ אֶת־שִׂמְלֹתָם וַיַּלְבִּינוּם בְּדֵם הַשָּׁה: מן־הַצָּרָה הַנְּדוֹלָה וַיְכַבְּסוּ אֶת־שִׂמְלֹתָם וַיַּלְבִּינוּם בְּדֵם הַשֶּׁה:

14. wa'omar 'elayu 'Adoni 'atah yada`'at wayo'mer 'elay 'eleh hem haba'im min-hatsarah hag'dolah way'kab'su 'eth-sim'lotham wayal'binum b'dam haseh.

Rev7:14 I said to him, My Adon, you know.

And he said to me, These, they, are the ones who come out of the great tribulation, and they have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

ַ מַרְלָבֶן הִנָּם לִפְנֵי כִפָּא־הָאֶלֹהִים וּמְשָׁרֲתִים אוֹתוֹ בְּהֵיכָלוֹ יוֹמָם מַרְלָבֵן וְהַיִּשֵׁב עַל־הַכָּפָא יִתֵּן מִשִּׁכֵּנוֹ עַלֵּיהֵם:

15. laken hinam liph'ney kise'-ha'Elohim um'sharathim 'otho b'heykalo yomam walay'lah w'hayosheb `al-hakise' yiten mish'kano `aleyhem.

Rev7:15 Therefore they are before the throne of the Elohim, and they serve Him day and night in His temple; and He who sits on the throne shall spread His dwelling place over them.

טז לא־יִרְעֲבוּ עוֹד וְלֹא יִצְמָאוּ וְלֹא־יַכֵּם שֶׁמֶשׁ וְשָׁרָב:

16. lo'-yir'abu od w'lo' yits'ma'u w'lo'-yakem shemesh w'sharab.

Rev7:16 They shall hunger no longer, neither thirst any more, neither shall the sun beat on them, nor any heat,

יזפי הַשֶּׂה אֲשֶׁר בְּתוֹךְ הַכְּפֵא הוּא יִרְעֵם וְעַלֹּמַבּוּעֵי מַיִם חַיִּים יָנַהַלֶּם וּמַחַה אֵלֹהִים כַּלֹ־הִמִעַה מֵעִינֵיהֵם:

17. ki haseh 'asher b'tho'k hakise' hu' yir' em w'al-mabu ey mayim chayim y'nahalem umachah 'Elohim kal-dim' ah me eyneyhem.

Rev7:17 for the Lamb who is in the midst of the throne shall shepherd them, and shall lead them to the fountains of the living waters.

And Elohim shall wipe all tears from their eyes.

Chapter 8

Shavua Reading Schedule (47th sidrot) - Rev 8 - 14

: יְּבְבְּתְחוֹ הַחוֹתָם הַשְּׁבִיעִי וַתְּהִי דְמְמָה בַּשְּׁמֵים כַּחֲצִי שְׁעָה: אַ וּכְפָּתְחוֹ הַחוֹתָם הַשְּׁבִיעִי וַתְּהִי וַתְּהִי דְמְמָה בַּשְּׁמֵים וּאַיִּים בּיְצִיי שְׁעָה: uk'phith'cho hachotham hash'bi`i wat'hi d'mamah bashamayim kachatsi sha`ah.

Rev8:1 When He opened the seventh seal, there was silence in the heavens about half an hour.

בּוָאֵרֶא אֶת־שִׁבְעַת הַמַּלְאָכִים הָעֹקְדִים לִפְנֵי הָאֶּלֹהִים וַיִּנַּתִנוּ לַהֵם שִׁבְעַה שׁוֹפַרוֹת:

2. wa'ere' 'eth-shib' ath hamal'akim ha om'dim liph'ney ha'Elohim wayinath'nu lahem shib' ah shopharoth.

Rev8:2 And I saw the seven messengers who stand before the Elohim, and seven trumpets were given to them.

גוֹנָבֹא מַלְאָך אַחֵר וַיִּגַּשׁ אֶל־הַמִּזְבֵּח וּמַחְתַּת זָהָב בְּיָדוֹ וַתִּנָּתֶן־לוֹ קְטֹרֶת הַרְבֵּה לָתֵת עִם־תְּפִלּוֹת כָּל־הַקְּדֹשִׁים עַל־מִזבַּח הַזַּהָב אֲשֵׁר לִפָּנֵי הַכְּפָא:

3. wayabo' mal'a'k 'acher wayigash 'el-hamiz'beach umach'tath zahab b'yado watinathen-lo q'toreth har'beh latheth im-t'philoth kal-haq'doshim `al-miz'bach hazahab 'asher liph'ney hakise'.

Rev8:3 And another messenger came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer by his hand, and much incense was given to him, so that he should offer it with the prayers of all the sanctified ones upon the golden altar which was before the throne.

רוַיַעַל עֲשֵׁן הַקְּטֹרֶת עִם־תְּפִּלּוֹת הַקְּרֹשִׁים מִיַּר הַמַּלְאָּךְ לִפָּנִי אֵלֹהִים:

4. waya`al `ashan haq'toreth `im-t'philoth haq'doshim miyad hamal'a'k liph'ney 'Elohim.

Rev8:4 And the smoke of the incense, with the prayers of the holy ones, went up before Elohim from the hand of the messenger.

ַנִּשְׁלֵךְ עַל־הָאָרֶץ וַיְהִי קוֹלוֹת וּרְעָמִים וּבְרָקִים וַרְעַשׁ: הוַיִּשְּׁלֵךְ עַל־הָאָבֶץ וַיְהִי קוֹלוֹת וּרְעָמִים וּבְרָקִים וַרְעַשׁ:

5. wayiqach hamal'a'k 'eth-hamach'tah way'mal'eah 'esh me`al-hamiz'beach wayash'le'k `al-ha'arets way'hi qoloth ur'`amim ub'raqim wara`ash.

Rev8:5 And the messenger took the censer and filled it with the fire above the altar, and threw it to the earth; and there were sounds and thunderings and lightnings and an earthquake.

ּרוֹשִׁבְעָה הַמַּלְאָכִים הָהֵם אֲשֶׁר בְּיָדָם שִׁבְעַת הַשּׁוֹפָּרוֹת הִתְעַתְּדוּ לִתְכִעֵּ:

6. w'shib'`ah hamal'akim hahem 'asher b'yadam shib'`ath hashopharoth hith'`at'du lith'ao`a.

Rev8:6 And the seven messengers who had the seven trumpets in their hands prepared themselves to sound.

זוְהַמַּלְאָּךְ הָרִאשוֹן תָּקַע בַשׁוֹפָר וַיְהִי־בָרָד וָאֵשׁ בְּלוּלִים בְּדָם

וּשַּׁמְלַךְ אָּרָצָה וַתִּשָּׁרֵף שְׁלִישִׁית הָצֵץ וְכָל־יֶרֶק צַשֶּׁב נִשְּׂרָף:

7. w'hamal'a'k hari'shon taqa` bashophar way'hi-barad wa'esh b'lulim b'dam watush'la'k 'ar'tsah watisareph sh'lishith ha`ets w'kal-yereq `eseb nis'raph.

Rev8:7 And the first messenger sounded in the trumpet, and there was hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were thrown to the earth. And a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green grass was burned up.

> דּוְהַפַּלְאָדְ הַשִּׁנִי תָּכַע בַּשוֹפָר וְהִנָּה כִּרְמוּת הַיַּם לְּדָם: הוְהַפַּלְאָדְ הַשִּׁנִי תָּכַע בַּשוֹפָר וְהִנָּה כִּרְמוּת הַיַּם לְדָם:

8. w'hamal'a'k hasheni taqa` bashophar w'hinneh kid'muth har gadol bo`er ba'esh hush'la'k 'el-to'k hayam wat'hi sh'lishith hayam l'dam.

Rev8:8 And the second messenger sounded in the trumpet, and behold, as the likeness of a great mountain burning with fire was cast in the middle of the sea, and a third of the sea became blood,

ם וַתְּמָת שְׁלִישִׁית כָּל־נֶפָשׁ חַיָּה אֲשֶׁר בַּיָּם וּשָׁלִישִׁית הַאָּנִיּוֹת נִשְׁחַתַה:

9. watamath sh'lishith kal-nephesh chayah 'asher bayam ush'lishith ha'anioth nish'chathah.

Rev8:9 and a third of all living soul which were in the sea died, and a third of the ships were destroyed.

יְוָהַמַּלְאָּךְ הַשְּׁלִישִׁי תָּקִע בַּשׁוֹפָר וַיִּפּּל מִן־הַשְּׁמַיִם כּוֹכָב נָּדוֹל בּעֵר כַּלַפִּיד וַיִּפּל עַל־שְׁלִישִׁית הַנְּהָרוֹת וְעַל־מַעְיְנוֹת הַמָּיִם:

10. w'hamal'a'k hash'lishi taqa` bashophar wayipol min-hashamayim kokab gadol bo`er kalapid wayipol `al-sh'lishith han'haroth w'`al-ma`'y'noth hamayim.

Rev8:10 And the third messenger sounded in the trumpet, and a great star fell from the heavens, burning like a torch, and it fell on a third part of the rivers and on the fountains of waters.

יא וְשֵׁם הַכּוֹכָב נִקְרָא לַעֲנָה וַתְּהִי שְׁלִישִׁית הַפַּים לְלַעֲנָה וְתְבִּים מִבּנִי אָדָם מֵתוּ מִן־הַפַּיִם כִּי מָרִים הַם:

11. w'shem hakokab niq'ra' la`anah wat'hi sh'lishith hamayim l'la`anah w'rabbim mib'ney 'adam methu min-hamayim ki marim hem.

Rev8:11 And the name of the star is called Wormwood; and a third of the waters became wormwood, and many of the sons of men died from the waters, because they were made bitter.

וְהַיּוֹם לֹא יָאִיר שְׁלִישִׁיתוּ וְאַף לֹא הַלְּישִׁר הַשָּמֶשׁ יבּוְהַמֵּלְאָּך הָרָבִיעִי תִּכּוֹכָבִים לְמַעַן שֶּחְשִׁך שְׁלִישִׁיתִם יבוְהַמֵּלְאָּך הָרָבִיעִי תִּכַע בַּשׁוֹפָּר וַתָּכֶּה שְׁלִישִׁית הַשָּׁמֶשׁ 12. w'hamal'a'k har'bi`i taqa` bashophar watukeh sh'lishith hashemesh ush'lishith hayareach ush'lishith hakokabim l'ma`an tech'sha'k sh'lishitham w'hayom lo' ya'ir sh'lishitho w'aph lo' halay'lah.

Rev8:12 And the fourth messenger sounded in the trumpet, and a third of the sun and a third of the moon and a third of the stars were struck, so that a third of them would be darkened.

And the day shall not shine for a third of it, and not even the night.

יגןאֵרָא וָאֶשְׁמַע נָשֶׁר אָחָד מְעוֹפֵף בַּחֲצִי הַשַּׁמָיִם וְהוּא קוֹרֵא קוֹל נָּדוֹל אוֹי אוֹי אִי לְישְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ מִיֶּתֶר קֹלוֹת הַשׁוֹפָּר אֲשֶׁר שִׁלשֶׁת הַמַּלְאָכִים עֲתִידִים לִתְקִעֵּ:

13. wa'ere' wa'esh'ma` nesher 'echad m'`opheph bachatsi hashamayim w'hu' qore' qol gadol 'oy 'oy 'oy l'ysh'bey ha'arets miyether qoloth hashophar 'asher sh'losheth hamal'akim `athidim lith'qo`a.

Rev8:13 And I looked, and I heard one eagle flying in the half of the heavens, and it calls with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe to those who dwell on the earth, because of the remaining voices of the trumpet which the three messengers are about to sound!

Chapter 9

אִוְהַמַּלְאָךְ הַחֲמִישִׁי תָּכַע בַּשׁוֹפָר וָאֵרֶא כוֹכָב נֹפֵל מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם לָאָרֶץ וְלוֹ וִתַּן מַפְתֵּחַ בְּאֵר הַתְּהוֹם:

1. w'hamal'a'k hachamishi taqa` bashophar wa'ere' kokab nophel min-hashamayim la'arets w'lo nitan maph'teach b'er hat'hom.

Rev9:1 And the fifth messenger sounded in the trumpet and I saw a star from the heavens which had fallen to the earth. And the key to the pit of the abyss was given to him.

בוּיִפְתַח אֶת־בְּאֵר הַתְּהוֹם וַיַּעַל קיטוֹר מִן־הַבְּאֵר כְּקִיטוֹר בַּנְאֵר:

2. wayiph'tach 'eth-b'er hat'hom waya`al qitor min-hab'er k'qitor kib'shan gadol wayech'sha'k hashemesh w'haraqi`a miqitor hab'er.

Rev9:2 And he opened the pit of the abyss, and smoke went up out of the pit like the smoke of a great furnace. And the sun and the air were darkened by the smoke of the pit.

ְנְשָׁלְטָן נִתַּן לָהֶם כְּשָׁלְטַן עַּקְרַבֵּי הָאָּרֶץ: יִשָּׁלְטָן נִתַּן לָהֶם כְּשָׁלְטַן עַּקְרַבֵּי הָאָּרֶץ:

3. umin-haqitor yatsa' 'ar'beh `al-ha'arets w'shal'tan nitan lahem k'shal'tan `aq'rabey ha'arets.

Rev9:3 And out of the smoke came locusts upon the earth, and authority was given to them, as the scorpions of the earth have authority.

4. waye'amar lahem 'asher lo' yash'chithu 'eth-`eseb ha'arets w'lo' kal-yereq w'lo' kal-`ets ki 'im-'eth-b'ney ha'adam 'asher 'eyn-lahem chotham ha'Elohim b'mits'chotham.

Rev9:4 And it was said to them that they should not harm the grass of the earth, nor anything green, nor any tree, but only the sons of the men who do not have the seal of the Elohim on their foreheads.

וּכִאָּבֶם פָּכָאֵב אִישׁ אֲשֵׁר יַכֵּהוּ הָעַקּרָב: הּוְלֹא נִתַּן לָהֶם לַהֲמִיתִם רַק לְהַכְאִיבָם חֲמִשֶּׁה חְדָשִׁים

5. w'lo' nitan lahem lahamitham raq l'hak'ibam chamishah chadashim uk'ebam kik'eb 'ish 'asher yakehu ha`aq'rab.

Rev9:5 And it was not given to them to kill them, but to torment them for five months. And their torment was like the torment of a scorpion when it stings a man.

וּוּבַיָּמִים הָהֵם יְבַקְשׁוּ בְנֵי־אָדָם אֶת־הַפֶּנֶת וְלֹא יִמְצְאָהוּ וִישִׁאֵלוּ אֵת־נַפִּשָׁם לַמוּת וְהַפָּנֵת יִבְרַח מֵהֵם:

6. ubayamim hahem y'baq'shu b'ney-'adam 'eth-hamaweth w'lo' yim'tsa'uhu w'yish'alu 'eth-naph'sham lamuth w'hamaweth yib'rach mehem.

Rev9:6 And in those days the sons of men shall seek death and shall not find it. And their souls shall long to die, but death flees from them.

זוַיְהִי מַרְאֵה הָאַרְבֶּה כְּמַרְאֵה סוּסִים עֲרוּכֵי מִלְחָמָה וְעַלֹּ־רָאשֵׁיהֶם כַּעֲטָרוֹת כְּעֵין זִהָב וּפְנֵיהֶם כִּפְנֵי אָרָם:

7. way'hi mar'eh ha'ar'beh k'mar'eh susim `arukey mil'chamah w'`al-ra'sheyhem ka`ataroth k'`eyn zahab uph'neyhem kiph'ney 'adam.

Rev9:7 And the appearance of the locusts was like the appearance of horses prepared for battle, and on their heads were as crowns like gold, and their faces as the faces of men.

רְשִׂעָר לָהֶם כִּשְׂעַר נָשִׁים וְשִׁנֵּיהֶם שִׁנֵּי אַרְיֵה:

8. w'se ar lahem kis' ar nashim w'shineyhem shiney 'ar'yeh.

Rev9:8 And they had hair like the hair of women, and their teeth were like the teeth of lions.

ם וְשִׁרְינִים לְהֶם כְּשִׁרְינֵי בַרְזֶל

וְקוֹל כַּנְפֵיהֶם כְּקוֹל מַרְכְּבוֹת סוּסִים רַבִּים עֲרוּכִים לַמִּלְחָמָה:

9. w'shir'yonim lahem k'shir'yoney bar'zel

w'qol kan'pheyhem k'qol mar'k'both susim rabbim `arukim lamil'chamah.

Rev9:9 And they had breastplates like breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was like the sound of chariots, of many horses rushing to battle.

יּוּזְנְבוֹת לָהֶם כְּזַנְבוֹת עַקְרַבִּים וְעֲקְצִים בְּזַנְבוֹתְם וָהַשָּׁלְטוּ לְעַנּוֹת אָת־בָּנֵי הַאָּדֵם חֲמִשֵּׁה חֵדֵשִׁים:

10. uz'naboth lahem k'zan'both `aq'rabbim w'`aqatsim b'zan'botham w'hash'l'tu l'`anoth 'eth-b'ney ha'adam chamishah chadashim.

Rev9:10 And they have tails like the tails of scorpions, and stings.

And in their tails is their authority to harm the sons of men for five months.

יאוּמַלְאַך הַתְּהוֹם הוּא מֶלֶך עֲלֵיהֶם וּשְׁמוֹ אֲבַהוֹן בְּעִבְרִית יאוּמַלְאַך הַּינָנִית:

11. umal'a'k hat'hom hu' mele'k `aleyhem ush'mo 'Abaddon b'`lb'rith w'Apol'yon biYuanith.

Rev9:11 And they have a king over them, the messenger of the abyss, whose name in Ibrith (Hebrew) is Abaddon, and in Yuanith (Greek) he has the name Apolyon.

ַבאור אָחָד חָלַף חָלַך לוֹ וְאוֹר שֵׁנִר וּשְׁלִרשִׁר בָּאִים אַחֲרָרו:

12. 'oy 'echad chalaph hala'k lo w'oy sheni ush'lishi ba'im 'acharayu.

Rev9:12 One passing woe went.

Behold, second woe and third one are still coming after this.

יגוְהַפַּלְאָךְ הַשִּׁשִׁי תִּקע בַשׁוֹפָר וָאָשְׁמַע קוֹל אֶחָר מַאַרִבַּע קַרָנוֹת מִזִבַּח הַזַּהָב אֲשֵׁר לִפָּנֵי אֵל הִים:

13. w'hamal'a'k hashishi taqa` bashophar wa'esh'ma` qol 'echad me'ar'ba` qar'noth miz'bach hazahab 'asher liph'ney 'Elohim.

Rev9:13 And the sixth messenger sounded in the trumpet,

and I heard one voice from the four horns of the golden altar which is before Elohim,

ידוּ אֶמֶר לַמַּלְאָדְ הַשִּׁשִׁי אֲשֶׁר הַשׁוֹפֶר בְּיָדוֹ הַתֵּר אֶת־אַרְבָּעָה הַמַּלְאָכִים הָהֵם הָאָסוּרִים עַל־הַנָּהָר הַנָּדוֹל נְהַר־פִּרָת:

14. wayo'mer lamal'a'k hashishi 'asher hashophar b'yado hater 'eth-'ar'ba`ah hamal'akim hahem ha'asurim `al-hanahar hagadol N'har-P'rath.

Rev9:14 saying to the sixth messenger who had the trumpet by his hand, Release the four messengers, those who are bound at the great river Nehar Prath.

> מוניּתְרוּ אַרְבָּעָה הַמַּלְאָכִים אֲשֶׁר הָיוּ נְכוֹנִים לַשְּׁעָה וְלַיּוֹם וַלַחֹבֵשׁ וָלַשָּׁנָה לְהַמִּית שִׁלִישִׁית בְּנִי הַאָּדָם:

15. wayut'ru 'ar'ba`ah hamal'akim 'asher hayu n'konim lasha`ah w'layom w'lachodesh w'lashanah l'hamith sh'lishith b'ney ha'adam.

Rev9:15 And the four messengers, which had been prepared for an hour and for a day and for a month and for a year, were released to kill a third of the sons of men.

טזוּמְסְפַּר צִבְאוֹת הַפְּרָשִׁים עֶשְׂרִים אֶּלֶף רְבּוֹא וַאָּנִי שַׁמַעִתִּי מִסְפַּרֵם:

16. umis'par tsib'oth haparashim 'es'rim 'eleph ribo' wa'ani shama 'ti mis'param.

Rev9:16 And the number of the armies of the horsemen was twenty thousand myriads (ten thousands), and I heard their number.

יז ְבֵן רָאִיתִי בַּמַּרְאָה אֶת־הַסּוּסִים וְרֹכְבֵיהֶם אֲשֶׁר שִׁרְיֹנוֹתֵיהֶם כְּעֵין אֵשׁ וּתְבֵלֶת וְגָפְּרִית וְרָאשׁי הַסּוּסִים כִּרָאשֵׁי אֲרָיוֹת וּמִפִּיהֵם יוֹצֵא אֵשׁ וִקִיטוֹר וְגַפִּרִית:

17. w'ken ra'ithi bamar'ah 'eth-hasusim w'rok'beyhem 'asher shir'yonotheyhem k'`eyn 'esh uth'keleth w'gaph'rith w'ra'shey hasusim k'ra'shey 'arayoth umipihem yotse' 'esh w'qitor w'gaph'rith.

Rev9:17 And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and those who sat on them, having their breastplates like fire, and jacinth and of sulfur, and the heads of the horses were like the heads of lions, and out of their mouths went forth fire and smoke and sulfur.

יחות שלישית בְנִי אָדָם בְשָׁלשׁ מַנֵּפוֹת הָאֵלֶּה בָּאֵשׁ וּבַקּיטוֹר וּבַנֵּפִרִית הַיּצִאוֹת מִפִּיהֵם:

18. watumath sh'lishith b'ney 'adam b'shalsh magephoth ha'eleh ba'esh ubaqitor ubagaph'rith hayots'oth mipihem.

Rev9:18 By these three calamities was the third part of the sons of men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke and by the sulfur which came out out of their mouths.

יט כִּי־כֹחַ הַסּוּסִים בְּפִיהֶם וּבְזַנְבוֹתָם כִּי זַנְבוֹתָם כַּנְּחְשִׁים וָרֵאִשִׁים לַהֵם וּבָהֵם יַשִּׁחִיתוּ:

19. ki-koach hasusim b'phihem ub'zan'botham ki zan'botham kan'chashim w'ra'shim lahem ubahem yash'chithu.

Rev9:19 For the authority of the horses is in their mouths and in their tails; for their tails are like serpents and have heads, and with them they do harm.

רוּשְאָר בְּנֵי אָדָם אֲשֶׁר לֹא מֵתוּ בַּמַּנִּפּוֹת הָאֵכֶּה לַשֵּׁדִים וְלַעֲצַבֵּי זָהָב וָכֶסֶף וּנְחשֶׁת וְאֶבֶן לַשֵּׁדִים וְלַעֲצַבֵּי זָהָב וָכֶסֶף וּנְחשֶׁת וְאֶבֶן וַעֵץ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יִרְאוּ וְלֹא־יִשְׁמְעוּ וְלֹא יְהַלֵּכוּ:

20. ush'ar b'ney 'adam 'asher lo' methu bamagephoth ha'eleh b'kal-zo'th lo'-shabu mima`asey y'deyhem mehish'tachaoth `od lashedim w'la`atsabey zahab wakeseph un'chsheth w'eben wa`ets 'asher lo'-yir'u w'lo'-yish'm'`u w'lo' y'haleku.

Rev9:20 And the rest of the sons of men, which were not killed by these plagues for all that, repented not of the works of their hands from the conversations more to demons,

and to the idols of gold and of silver and of brass and of stone and of wood, which are neither able to see nor hear nor walk.

כאולא שֶבוּ מִדַּרְכָּם וַיּוֹסִיפוּ לִרְצֹחַ וּלְכַשֵּׁף וְלִזְנוֹת וְלְגְנֹב:

21. w'lo' shabu midar'kam wayosiphu lir'tsoach ul'kasheph w'liz'noth w'lig'nob.

Rev9:21 and they did not repent from their way and they continue to do the murders and to do sorceries and to do the fornications and to do the thefts.

Chapter 10

אָנָאָרָא מַלְאָּךְ אַחֵר אַבִּיר יוֹתֵד מִן הַשָּׁמַיִם יְהוּא עֹטֶה עָנָן וְעַל־רֹאשׁוֹ כְּמַרְאֵה הַכֶּשֶׁת אֲשֶׁר בֶּעָנָן וּפָּנָיו כַּשֵּׁמִשׁ וִרַגִּלַיו כִּעַמּוּדֵי אֵשׁ:

1. wa'ere' mal'a'k 'acher 'abir yored min hashamayim w'hu' `oteh `anan w'`al-ro'sho k'mar'eh haqesheth 'asher be`anan uphanayu kashemesh w'rag'layu k'`amudey 'esh.

Rev10:1 And I saw another strong messenger coming down out of the heavens, and he was clothed with a cloud, and upon his head like the appearance of the rainbow which was in the cloud, and his face was like the sun, and his feet like pillars of fire.

בּוּבְיָדוֹ מֵפֶּר קִטֹן פָּתוּחַ וַיָּשֶׂם אֶת־תֶגֶל יְמִינוֹ עַל־הַיָּם וְאֶת־שְׂמֹאלוֹ עַל־הָאָרֶץ:

2. ub'yado sepher qaton pathuach wayasem 'eth-regel y'mino `al-hayam w'eth-s'mo'lo `al-ha'arets.

Rev10:2 and he had in his hand a little scroll opened.

And he placed his right foot on the sea and his left on the land;

גוּיִקְרָא בְּקוֹל נָּדוֹל כַּאֲשֶׁר יִשְאַג הָאַרְיֵה וּבְקָרָאוֹ הִבְּרוּ שִׁבְעַת הָרְעָמִים בְּקוֹלֹתִיהֶם:

3. wayiq'ra' b'qol gadol ka'asher yish'ag ha'ar'yeh ub'qar'o dib'ru shib'`ath har'`amim b'qolotheyhem.

Rev10:3 and he cried out with a loud voice, as when a lion roars. And when he had cried out, the seven thunders uttered their voices.

דוּכְדַבֵּר שִׁבְעַת הָרְעָמִים בְּקוֹלֹתֵיהֶם חָפַּצְתִּי לִכְתֹּב וָאֶשְׁמַע קוֹל מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם לֵאמֹר חֲתוֹם אֵת אֲשֶׁר־דִּבְּרוּ שִׁבְעַת הָרְעָמִים וְאַל־תִּכְתֹּב זֹאת:

4. uk'daber shib'`ath har'`amim b'qolotheyhem chaphats'ti lik'tob wa'esh'ma` qol min-hashamayim le'mor chathom 'eth 'asher-dib'ru shib'`ath har'`amim w'al-tik'tob zo'th.

Rev10:4 And when the seven thunders spoke their voices, I was about to write; and I heard a voice from heaven saying,

B'rit haChadashah (New Testament) Hebrew-English color coded Interlinear edited by Lanny Mebust - page

הְוָהַמַּלְאָךְ אֲשֶׁר־רְאִיתִיו עֹמֵד עַל־הַיָּם ועל־הַאָּרֵץ הֵרִים יִמִינוֹ אֵל־הַשָּׁמַיִם:

5. w'hamal'a'k 'asher-r'ithiu `omed `al-hayam w'`al-ha'arets herim y'mino 'el-hashamayim.

Rev10:5 And the messenger whom I saw standing on the sea and on the land lifted up his right hand to the heavens,

ונישָׁבַע בְּחֵי עוֹלְמֵי הָעוֹלְמִים אֲשֶׁר־בָּרָא אֶת־הַשְּׁמַיִם וְכָל־אֲשֶׁר בָּהֶם וְהָאָרֶץ וְכָל־אֲשֶׁר בָּה וְחַיָּם וְכַל־אֵשֶׁר-בוֹ שֵׁאָין עוֹד שֲׁהוּת:

6. wayishaba` b'chey `ol'mey ha`olamim 'asher-bara' 'eth-hashamayim w'kal-'asher bahem w'ha'arets w'kal-'asher bah w'hayam w'kal-'asher-bo she'eyn `od shahuth.

Rev10:6 and swore by Him who lives forever and ever, who created the heavens and all which are in it, and the earth and all which are in it, and the sea, and all which are in it, that there shall be time no longer,

זאָבָל בִּימֵי קוֹל הַמַּלְאָךְ הַשְּׁבִיעִי בְּעָמְדוֹ לִתְקוֹעַ וְנִשְׁלַם סוֹד הָאֱלֹהִים כַּאֲשֶׁר בִּשֵּׁר אָת־עֲבָדִיו הַנְּבִיאִים:

7. 'abal bimey qol hamal'a'k hash'bi`i b'`am'do lith'qo`a w'nish'lam sod ha'Elohim ka'asher biser 'eth-`abadayu han'bi'im.

Rev10:7 but in the days of the voice of the seventh messenger, when he is about to sound, then the mystery of the Elohim is finished, as He preached to His servants the prophets.

אָשָׁר בִּיִדִּדִּםְּלְאָּרְ הָעִמֵּר עַלְּדִּיםׁ וְעַלִּדְּתְּתִּ שִׁנִית לֵאִמִר לֵדְ וְלַח אֶת־חַפַּפֶּר חַפְּטוֹן חַפָּתוּחַ חְוָהַפּוֹל אָשֶׁר שָׁמַלְּאָר מִן־חַשָּׁמֵים הִבֶּר אֵלֵי

8. w'haqol 'asher shama`'ti min-hashamayim diber 'elay shenith le'mor le'k w'qach 'eth-hasepher haqaton hapathuach 'asher b'yad-hamal'a'k ha`omed `al-hayam w'`al-ha'arets.

Rev10:8 And the voice which I heard from the heavens spoke to me again, and saying, Go, take the little scroll which is opened in the hand of the messenger standing on the sea and on the land.

טַנְאָבֹא אֶל־הַמַּלְאָךְ נָאֹמַר אֵלָיו הְנָה־לִּי אֶת־הַסֵּפֶּר וַיּאמֶר אֵלֵי לַח נָאֶכֹל אֹתוֹ וְהוּא יֵמַר בְּבִטְנְךְ וּבִפִּידְ יִהִיָה מַתוֹּלְ כִּדְבַשׁ:

9. wa'abo' 'el-hamal'a'k wa'omar 'elayu t'nah-li 'eth-hasepher wayo'mer 'elay qach we'ekol 'otho w'hu' yemar b'bit'n'ak ub'phiak yih'yeh mathoq kid'bash.

Rev10:9 And I went to the messenger, and said unto him to give me the little scroll.

And he said to me, Take it and eat it, and it shall make your stomach bitter, but it shall be as sweet as honey in your mouth.

יָנָאֶפַח אֶת־הַסֵּפֶּר מִיַּד־הַמַּלְאָדְ נָאֹכְלֵהוּ וַיְהִי בְּפִי פִּדְבַשׁ לְמַתוֹק וָאַחֲרֵי אָכִלִי אֹתוֹ וַתִּמַּלֵא בִטִּנִי מְרוֹרִים:

10. wa'eqach 'eth-hasepher miyad-hamal'a'k wa'ok'lehu way'hi b'phi kid'bash l'mathog w'acharey 'ak'li 'otho watimale' bit'ni m'rorim.

Rev10:10 And I took the little scroll out of the messenger's hand and ate it, and in my mouth it was sweet as honey; and when I had eaten it, my stomach was made bitter.

יאַנִיּאמְרוּ אֵלֶי עוֹד הָשׁוּב הִנְּבֵא עַל־עַמִּים וְגוֹיִם וּלְשׁנוֹת וּמִלֶּכִים רַבִּים:

11. wayo'm'ru 'elay `od tashub tinabe' `al-`amim w'goyim ul'shonoth um'lakim rabbim .

Rev10:11 And they said to me, You must prophesy again concerning peoples and nations and tongues and many kings.

Chapter 11

אַנִּנָּתֶן־לִּי קָנֶה וְהוּא כְמַטֶּה וַיַּעְּמֹד הַמַּלְאָדְ וַיּאמֶר קוּם וּמֹד אֵת־הֵיכַל יָהוָה וְאֵת הַמִּזְבֵּחַ וְאֵת הַמִּשְׁתַּחֲוִים בּוֹ:

1. wayinathen-li qaneh w'hu' k'mateh waya`amod hamal'a'k wayo'mer qum umod 'eth-heykal Yahúwah w'eth hamiz'beach w'eth hamish'tachawim bo.

Rev11:1 And there was given me a reed and it is like a rod; and the messenger stood, saying, Get up and measure the temple of 343 Elohim and the altar, and those worshipping in it.

בְּוְהֶחְצֵר אֲשֶׁר מִחוּץ לַהֵיכָל אֹתָהּ נְטשׁ וְאַל־הְּמֻהֶּנָּה כִּי־לַגּוֹיִם נִתָּנָה וִרָמִסוּ אֵת־עִיר הַכּּוֹדֵשׁ אַרְבָּעִים וּשִׁנִים חָרָשִׁים:

2. w'hechatser 'asher michuts laheykal 'othah n'tosh w'al-t'mudenah ki-lagoyim nitanah w'ram'su 'eth-`ir haqodesh 'ar'ba`im ush'nayim chadashim.

Rev11:2 You leave out the court which is outside the temple and do not measure it, for it has been given to the nations; and they shall trample the holy city for forty-two months.

גוְנָתַתִּי לִשְׁנֵי עֵדֵי וְנִבְּאוּ יָמִים אֶּלֶף וּמָאתֵים וְשִׁשִּׁים וְהֵם מִתְּכַּסִים בַּשַׂקִּים:

3. w'nathati lish'ney `eday w'nib'u yamim 'eleph uma'thayim w'shishim w'hem mith'kasim basaqim.

Rev11:3 And I shall grant authority to my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days, they are clothed in sackcloth.

ראַבֶּה הַם שְׁנֵר הַזַּרתִים וּשְׁתֵּר הַמְּנֹרוֹת הָעֹקְרִים לפְנֵר אֱלֹהֵר הָאָרֶץ:

4. 'eleh hem sh'ney hazeythim ush'tey ham'noroth ha`om'dim liph'ney 'Elohey ha'arets.

Rev11:4 These, they, are the two olive trees and the two lampstands that stand before the El of the earth.

הּוְכִי־יְבַקֵּשׁ אִישׁ לְהָרַע לָהֶם אֵשׁ יֹצֵאת מִפִּיהֶם אֹכֶלֶת אַת־אִיבִיהֵם וָכֵן כַּל־הַמִבַּקֵשׁ לְהָרַע לַהֵם מוֹת יוּסַת:

5. w'ki-y'baqesh 'ish l'hara` lahem 'esh yotse'th mipihem 'okeleth 'eth-'oy'beyhem w'ken kal-ham'baqesh l'hara` lahem moth yumath.

Rev11:5 And if anyone wants to harm them, fire comes out from their mouth and devours their enemies. And if anyone wants to harm them, he must be killed in this way.

וּוְהֵם נֶשׁ־לְאֵל יָדָם לַעֲצֹר אֶת־הַשָּׁמֵים וְלֹא־יִהְנֶה מְטָר בִּימֵי וְבוּאָתָם וְיִשְׁלְטוּ עַל־הַמֵּים לְהָפְּכֶם לְדָם וּוְהֵם נֶשׁ־לְאֵל יָדָם לַעֲצֹר אֶת־הַשָּׁמֵים וְלֹא־יִהְנֶה מְטָר

6. w'hem yesh-l'El yadam la`atsor 'eth-hashamayim w'lo'-yih'yeh matar bimey n'bu'atham w'yish'l'tu `al-hamayim l'haph'kam l'dam w'`al-ha'arets l'hakothah b'kal-nega` midey yech'patsu.

Rev11:6 They (these ones) have the authority of El to shut the heavens, so that it may not be rain during the days of their prophecy.

And they have authority over the waters to turn them into blood, and to strike the earth with every plague, as often as they desire.

זוּבְכַלּוֹתָם עֵדוּתָם הַחַיָּה הָעֹלָה מִתְּהוֹם תַּעֲשֶׂה עִּפְּהֶם מִלְחָמָה וִתוּכַל לַהֵם וַהַרַגַּתַם:

7. ub'kalotham `edutham hachayah ha`olah mit'hom ta`aseh `imahem mil'chamah w'thukal lahem waharagatham.

Rev11:7 And when they have finished their witness, the beast that comes up out of the abyss shall make war with them, and shall overcome them and kill them.

חוְהָיְתָה נִבְלָתָם בִּרְחוֹב הָעִיר הַגְּּדוֹלָה הַנִּקְרֵאת כְּפִּי הָרוּחַ בְּשֵׁם סְדוֹם וּמִצְרַיִם אֲשֶׁר־שָׁם נִצְלַב נַּם־אֲדֹנֵיהֶם:

8. w'hay'thah nib'latham bir'chob ha`ir hag'dolah haniq're'th k'phi haruach b'shem S'dom uMits'rayim 'asher-sham nits'lab gam-'Adoneyhem.

Rev11:8 And their dead bodies shall be in the street of the great city as the spirit is called by the name of Sedom and Mitsrayim, which also their Adon was crucified there.

ם וְרַבִּים מִן־הָעַמִּים וְהַמִּשְׁפָּחוֹת וְהַלְּשׁנוֹת

וְהַגּוֹיִם יִרְאוּ אֶת־נִבְּלְתָם יָמִים שְׁלֹשָׁה וָחֵצִי וְלֹא יִהְנוּ לְשׁוּם אֶת־נְּוִיּתִם בַּקְבָרִים:

9. w'rabbim min-ha`amim w'hamish'pachoth w'hal'shonoth w'hagoyim yir'u 'eth-nib'latham yamim sh'loshah wachetsi w'lo' yit'nu l'sum 'eth-g'wiotham bag'barim.

Rev11:9 And many of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations shall look at their dead bodies for three and a half days, and shall not permit their dead bodies to be laid in a tomb.

יְוֹישְׁבֵּי הָאָבֶץ יִשְׂמְחוּ עֲלֵיהֶם וְיַעַלְזוּ וְיִשְׁלְחוּ מָנוֹת אִישׁ לְרֵעֵחוּ כִּי שְׁנֵי הַנְּבִיאִים הָאֵלֶּה הִכְאִיבוּ אֶת־ישְׁבֵי הָאָבֶץ:

10. w'yosh'bey ha'arets yis'm'chu `aleyhem w'ya`al'zu w'yish'l'chu manoth 'ish l're`ehu ki sh'ney han'bi'im ha'eleh hik'ibu 'eth-yosh'bey ha'arets.

Rev11:10 And those who dwell on the earth shall rejoice over them and celebrate; and they shall send gifts to one another, because these two prophets tormented those who dwell on the earth.

יאניְהִי אַחֲבִי יָמִים שְׁלֹשָׁה וָחֵצִי וַתָּבֹא בָהֶם רוּחַ חַיִּים מֵאֵת הָאֶלֹהִים וַיַּעַמִרוּ עַל־רַגִּלֵיהֵם וָאֵימֵה גִּדוֹלֵה נַפִּלֵה עַל־כַּל־רֹאָיהֵם:

11. way'hi 'acharey yamim sh'loshah wachetsi watabo' bahem ruach chayim me'eth ha'Elohim waya`am'du `al-rag'leyhem w'eymah g'dolah naph'lah `al-kal-ro'eyhem.

Rev11:11 And it came to pass after the three and a half days, the breath of life from the Elohim came into them, and they stood on their feet, and great fear fell on all their sight of them.

יבוּשְׁמְעוּ קוֹל נָּדוֹל מִן־הַשְּׁמַיְמָה מִהַבֵּר אֲבֹיהֶם בֹאמֹר עֲלוּ הַנָּה וַיַּעֲלוּ בַעָּנָן הַשָּׁמַיִמָה וִעֵינֵי שׂנִאֵיהֶם רֹאוֹת:

12. wayish'm'`u qol gadol min-hashamay'mah midaber 'aleyhem le'mor `alu henah waya`alu be`anan hashamay'mah w'`eyney sn'eyhem ro'oth.

Rev11:12 And they heard a great voice from the heavens speaking to them, saying, Come up here. Then they went up into the heavens in the cloud, and the eyes of their haters are visible.

יגוּבִשָּׁאָרִים רְאָרָה הָנִה רַעַשׁ נָּדוֹל וַתִּפּּל אֲשִׂירִית הָאִיר וְשִׁבְעַת אֲלָפִים בְּנִי־אָדָם לְמִסְפֵּר שְׁמוֹתָם נָהֶרְגוּ בָרָעַשׁ יִרוּנִשְׁאָרִים רְעָדָה אֲחָזִתַם וַיִּתְּנוּ כָבוֹד לֵאלֹהֵי הַשְּׁמְיִם:

13. ubasha`ah hahi' hayah ra`ash gadol watipol `asirith ha`ir w'shib'`ath 'alaphim b'ney-'adam l'mis'par sh'motham neher'gu bara`ash w'hanish'arim r'`adah 'achazatham wayit'nu kabod l'Elohey hashamayim.

and in the earthquake seven thousand sons of men were killed to the number of their names and those who remain shake their hold and gave glory to the El of the heavens.

יראוּר שׁנִר חַלַף הָלַךּ לוֹ וְאוֹר שְׁלִרשִׁר מְהֵרָה וָבוֹא:

14. 'oy sheni chalaph hala'k lo w'oy sh'lishi m'herah yabo'.

Rev11:14 The second passing woe went. Behold, the third woe comes quickly.

מר וְהַמַּלְאָּךְ הַשְּׁבִיעִי תָּכַע בַּשׁוֹפָּר וַיְהִי כְלוֹת גְּדוֹלִים בַּשָּׁמַיִם וַיּאמְרוּ הִנָּה מַמְלֶכֶת הָעוֹלֶם הָיְתָה לַאָּדוֹנִינוּ וְלִמְשִׁיחוֹ וְהוּא יִמְלֹךְ לְעוֹלְמֵי עוֹלָמִים:

15. w'hamal'a'k hash'bi`i taqa` bashophar way'hi qoloth g'dolim bashamayim wayo'm'ru hinneh mam'leketh ha`olam hay'thah la'Adoneynu w'liM'shiycho w'hu' yim'lo'k l'`ol'mey `olamim.

Rev11:15 And the seventh messenger sounded in the trumpet; and there were loud voices in the heavens, saying, Behold, The kingdom of the world has become that of our Adon and of His Mashiyach, and He shall reign forever and ever.

טז וְעֶשְׂרִים וְאַרְבָּעָה הַזְּקֵנִים הַיּשְׁבִים לְפְנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים עַל־כִּסְאוֹתָם נָפְלוּ עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לֵאלֹהִים:

16. w'`es'rim w'ar'ba`ah haz'qenim haysh'bim liph'ney ha'Elohim `al-kis'otham naph'lu `al-p'neyhem wayish'tachawu l'Elohim.

Rev11:16 And the twenty-four elders, who sit on their thrones before the Elohim, fell on their faces and worshiped Elohim,

ּוֹבָיה וְיָבוֹא כִּי לָבַשְׁתָּ עֻזְּּךְּ הַנָּדוֹל וַתִּמְלֹדְ: יזוֹיּאמְרוּ מוֹדִים אֲנַחְנוּ לְדְּ יָהנָה אֶלֹהִים צְּבָאוֹת הַהֹנֶה

17. wayo'm'ru modim 'anach'nu l'ak Yahúwah 'Elohim Ts'ba'oth hahoeh w'hayah w'yabo' ki labash'at `uz'ak hagadol watim'lo'k.

Rev11:17 saying, We give You thanks, O 314 Elohim of hosts, who is and who was, and is coming, because You have taken Your great power and have reigned.

לִמִקְטַנָּם וְעַדַּרְנִיבִא פֶּצְפְּךְ וְעֵת לִשְׁפִּט הַמֵּתִים וְלָתֵת שָׂכָר לַעֲבָרֶרְדָּ הַנְּבִיאִים וְלַקְרְשִׁים וּלְיִרְאֵי שְׁמֶךְּ יחוְהַנּוֹיִם לָצָפוּ וַיָּבֹא פֶצְפְּךְ וְעֵת לִשְׁפִּט הַמֵּתִים

18. w'hagoyim qatsaphu wayabo' qets'p'ak w'`eth lish'pot hamethim w'latheth sakar la`abadeyak han'bi'im w'laq'doshim ul'yir'ey sh'meak l'miq'tanam w'`ad-g'dolam ul'hash'chith 'eth-mash'chithey ha'arets.

Rev11:18 And the nations were enraged, and Your wrath came, and the time of the dead, to be judged, and that you should give reward to Your servants the prophets, and to the holy ones and to those who fear Your name, from the small and to the great,

יטוּיּפָּתַח הֵיכַל יָהוָה בַּשָּׁמֵים וַהֵּרָא אֲרוֹן בְּרִיתוֹ בְּהֵיכָלוֹ וַיִּהִי בִּרָקִים וִקֹלוֹת וּרִעָּמִים וְרַעֵּשׁ וּבָרֶד כְּבֵד:

19. wayipathach heykal Yahúwah bashamayim wayera' 'aron b'ritho b'heykalo way'hi b'raqim w'qoloth ur'`amim w'ra`ash ubarad kabed.

Rev11:19 And the temple of 3/3/ Elohim was opened in the heavens, and the ark of His covenant appeared in His temple, and there were lightnings and sounds and thunderings and an earthquake and a heavy hail.

Chapter 12

אָןאוֹת גָּדוֹל נִרְאָה בַּשָּׁמָיִם אִשָּׁה אֲשֶׁר־הַשָּׁמֶשׁ לְבוּשָׁהּ וְהַיָּרֵהַ תַּחַת רַגְּלֶיהָ וְעַל־רֹאשָׁה עֲטֶרֶת שְׁנֵים עָשָּׁר כּוֹכָבִים:

1. w'oth gadol nir'ah bashamayim 'ishah 'asher-hashemesh l'bushah w'hayareach tachath rag'leyah w'`al-ro'shah `atereth sh'neym `asar kokabim.

Rev12:1 And a great sign was seen in the heavens: a woman that was clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and on her head a crown of twelve stars.

בוְהִיא הָרָה וַתִּזְעַק בַּחֲבָלֶיהָ וּבְצִיהֵי לֵדַתָּה:

2. w'hi' harah watiz'`aq bachabaleyah ub'tsirey ledatah.

Rev12:2 and she being with child cried out in birth pangs, and in agony of giving birth.

גוַיֵּרָא אוֹת אַחֵר בַּשָּׁמָיִם וְהִנֵּה תַּנִּין נְּדוֹל אָדֹם כָאֵשׁ וְלוֹ שִׁבְעָה רָאשִׁים וְעֶשֶׂר קְרָנַיִם וְעַלֹּ־רָאשִׁיו שִׁבְעָה כְתָרִים:

3. wayera' 'oth 'acher bashamayim w'hinneh tanin gadol 'adom ka'esh w'lo shib'`ah ra'shim w'`eser g'ranayim w'`al-ra'shayu shib'`ah k'tharim.

Rev12:3 And another sign was seen in the heavens, and behold, a great red dragon with fire having seven heads and ten horns, and on his heads were seven diadems.

רְנְסָחֵב בּזְנָבוֹ מִן־הַשָּׁמֵים שְׁלִישִׁית הַכּוֹכָבִים וַיַּשְׁלִיכֵם אָרְצָה וַיִּתְיַצֵּב הַתַּנִּין לִפְנֵי הָאִשָּׁה אָשֶׁר הֶחֶלָה לָלֶדֶת לְמַעַן בְּלֹעַ אֶת־בְּנָה בְּלִרְתָּה:

4. w'sachab biz'nabo min-hashamayim sh'lishith hakokabim wayash'likem 'ar'tsah wayith'yatseb hatanin liph'ney ha'ishah 'asher hechelah laledeth l'ma`an b'lo`a 'eth-b'nah b'lid'tah.

Rev12:4 And his tail dragged a third of the stars of the heavens and threw them to the earth. And the dragon stood before the woman who was about to give birth, so that when she gave birth he might devour her child.

הוַתֶּלֶד בֵּן זַכַר אָשֶׁר־יִרְעָה כַל־הַגּוֹיִם בִּשֵׁבֶט בַּרְזֵל

5. wateled ben zakar 'asher-yir' eh kal-hagoyim b'shebet bar'zel wayilaqach b'nah 'el-ha'Elohim w'el-kis'o.

Rev12:5 And she brought forth a son, a male child, who is to rule all the nations with a rod of iron. And her son was caught up to the Elohim and to His throne.

6. w'ha'ishah bar'chah hamid'barah 'asher-sham hukan-lah magom me'eth 'Elohim l'ma`an y'kal'k'luah sham yamim 'eleph uma'thayim w'shishim.

Rev12:6 And the woman fled into the wilderness in which she had a place there prepared by Elohim, so that she would be nourished there for one thousand two hundred and sixty days.

> זוַתָּהָי מִלְחָמַה בַּשַּׁמַיִם מִיכַאָּל הוּא וּמַלְאַבֶיוֹ נִלְחַמִים בַּתַּנִין וְהַתַּנִּין נִלְחַם וּמַלְאַבֵיו:

7. wat'hi mil'chamah bashamayim Mika'El hu' umal'akayu nil'chamim batanin w'hatanin nil'cham umal'akayu.

Rev12:7 And there was war in the heavens: Mika'El, he, and his messengers fought with the dragon. The dragon and his messengers fought,

הולא התחזקו וגם מקומם לא־נמצא עוד בשמים:

8. w'lo' hith'chazagu w'gam m'gomam lo'-nim'tsa' `od bashamayim.

Rev12:8 and they did not prevail,

and also their place is not found any longer in the heavens.

טוַיִּשֶׁלֶךְ הַתַּנִין הַנָּרוֹל הַנַּחַשׁ הַקַּרְמוֹנִי אֲשֶׁר־נִקְרַא שְׁמוֹ מַלְשִׁין וְשָׂטָן הַמַּהִיחַ תִּבֵל כֻּלָּה הוּא הַשִׁלַך אָרִצָּה וּמַלְאַבֵיו עמו השׁלַכוּ:

9. wayush'la'k hatanin haqadol hanachash haqad'moni 'asher-nia'ra' sh'mo mal'shin w'satan hamadiach tebel kulah hu' hush'la'k 'ar'tsah umal'akayu `imo hush'laku.

Rev12:9 And the great dragon was thrown down, the serpent of old who was called his name of the informer and satan, who deceives the whole world. He was thrown down to the earth, and his messengers were thrown down with him.

יָנְאֶשְׁמֵע קוֹל נָדוֹל בַשָּׁמֵיִם וַיּאמַר עַתַּה בַאַה יִשׁוּעַת אֵלֹהינוּ וְעֵדּוֹ וּמַלְכוּתוֹ וּמֵמִשֵׁלֵת מִשִׁיחוֹ כִּי הוּרַד שׁוֹטֵן אָחֵינוּ הַעֹמָד לְשִׁטְנֵם לְפָנֵי אֵלֹהֵינוּ יוֹמָם וַלְיַלָה:

10. wa'esh'ma` qol gadol bashamayim wayo'mar `atah ba'ah y'shu`ath 'Eloheynu w'`uzo umal'kutho umem'sheleth M'shiycho

ki hurad soten 'acheynu ha'omed l'sit'nam liph'ney 'Eloheynu yomam walay'lah.

Rev12:10 And I heard a loud voice in the heavens, saying, Now the salvation of our El and His power and His kingdom and the authority of His Mashiyach have come, for the accuser of our brothers has been thrown down and stands to accuse them before our El day and night.

11. w'hem nits'chuhu b'dam-haseh ubid'bar `edutham w'lo'-'ahabu 'eth-naph'sham `ad lamaweth.

Rev12:11 And they overcame him because of the blood of the Lamb and because of the Word of their testimony, and they did not love their souls until the death.

יבעל־פֵן רָנּוּ שָׁמַיִם וְשֹׁכְנֵיהֶם אוֹי לְכֶם ישְׁבֵי אֶרֶץ וָיָם פִּי־יָרַד אֲלֵיכֵם הַמַּלִשִׁין בְּחֵמָה גְּדוֹלָה מִדַּעְתּוֹ פִּי תִקְצַר עִתּוֹ:

12. `al-ken ranu shamayim w'shok'neyhem 'oy lakem yosh'bey 'erets wayam ki-yarad 'aleykem hamal'shin b'chemah g'dolah mida`'to ki thiq'tsar `ito.

Rev12:12 Therefore rejoice, O heavens and You who dwell in them! Woe to them, the inhabitants of the earth, and the sea, because the informer (devil) has come down to you, with great wrath, knowing that he shall be shortened.

יגוֹיְהִי כַּאֲשֶׁר רָאָה הַתַּנִּין כִּי הַשְׁלַך אָרְצָה וַיִּרְהֹף אֶת־הָאִשָּׁה אֲשֶׁר יָלְרָה אֶת־הַזַּכָר:

13. way'hi ka'asher ra'ah hatanin ki hush'la'k 'ar'tsah wayir'doph 'eth-ha'ishah 'asher yal'dah 'eth-hazakar.

Rev12:13 And it came to pass when the dragon saw that he was thrown down to the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the male child.

אָל־מְקוֹמָה אֲשֶׁר הְּכֶלְפַל־שָׁם מוֹעֵד מוֹעֲדִים וָחֵצִי מִפְּנִי הַנָּחָשׁ: ידוַיָּהְנוּ לָאִשָּׁה שְׁתֵּי כַנְפֵּי הַנָּשֶׁר הַנָּדוֹל לָעוּף הַמִּדְבָּרָה

14. wayut'nu la'ishah sh'tey kan'phey hanesher hagadol la`uph hamid'barah 'el-m'qomah 'asher t'kul'kal-sham mo`ed mo`adim wachetsi mip'ney hanachash.

Rev12:14 But the two wings of the great eagle were given to the woman, to fly into the wilderness to her place, that she was nourished there for a time and times and half a time, from the presence of the serpent.

מרוַיְשַׁלַּח הַנָּחָשׁ נְהַר־מֵיִם מִפִּיו אַחֲהֵי הָאִשָּׁה לְשָׁטְפָה בַּנְּהָר:

15. way'shalach hanachash n'har-mayim mipiu 'acharey ha'ishah l'shat'phah banahar.

Rev12:15 And the serpent spewed a river of water from his mouth after the woman, to be carried away with the river.

טזוַתַּצְזֹר הָאָרֶץ אֶת־הָאִשָּׁה וַתִּפְתַח הָאָרֶץ אֶת־פִּיהָ

1307

וַתִּבַלַע אָת־הַנָּהַר אָשׁר־שִׁלַח הַתַּנִּין מִפִּיהוּ:

16. wata`azor ha'arets 'eth-ha'ishah watiph'tach ha'arets 'eth-piah watib'la` 'eth-hanahar 'asher-shilach hatanin mipihu.

Rev12:16 But the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened its mouth and drank up the river which the dragon spewed out of his mouth.

יזוַיִּקְצֹּף הַתַּנִּין עַל־הָאָשָׁה וַיֵּלֶךְ לַעֲשׁוֹת מִלְחָמָה עִם־יֶתֶר זַרְעָה הַשֹּׁמְרִים פִּקּוּהֵי אֱלֹהִים וַאֲשֶׁר עֵדוּת יָהוּשֶׁעַ בְּפִיהֶם:

17. wayiq'tsoph hatanin `al-ha'ishah wayele'k la`asoth mil'chamah

`im-yether zar'`ah hashom'rim piqudey 'Elohim wa'asher `eduth Yahushuà b'phihem.

Rev12:17 And the dragon was enraged with the woman, and went away to make war with the rest of her children, those who keep the commandments of Elohim and who have the testimony of OWTAT in their mouths.

Chapter 13

אָנְאֶהִי עֹמֵד עַל־חוֹל הַיָּם נְאָבֶא חַיָּה עֹלֶה מִן־הַיָּם וְלָה עָשֶׂר קְרָנַיִם וְשִׁבְעָה רָאשִׁים וּבְקַרְנֶיהָ עֲשָׂרָה כְתָרִים וּבָרֵאשֵׁיהַ שָׁמוֹת נִּהוּפִּים:

1. wa'ehi `omed `al-chol hayam wa'ere' chayah `olah min-hayam w'lah `eser q'ranayim w'shib'`ah ra'shim ub'qar'neyah `asarah k'tharim ub'ra'sheyah sh'moth giduphim.

Rev13:1 And I was standing on the sand of the sea.

Then I saw a beast coming up out of the sea, having ten horns and seven heads, and on his horns were ten diadems, and on his heads were blasphemous names.

בְּוְהַחַיָּה אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתִי מַרְאֶהְ כְּמַרְאֵה הַנָּמֵר וְרַגְּלֶיהְ רַגְלֵי דֹב יְהַתְּיִה הַנְּעֵר הַתְּלֶיה הַתְּלֵי רָב: נִיּתֶּן כְּה הַתַּנִין אֶת־כּחוֹ וְאֶת־כִּסְאוֹ וּמִמְשֵׁל רָב: w'hachayah 'asher ra'ithi mar'eah k'mar'eh hanamer w'rag'leyah rag'ley dob uphiah pi 'ar'yeh wayiten-lah hatanin 'eth-kocho w'eth-kis'o umim'shal rab.

Rev13:2 And the beast which I saw was the appearance like the appearance of a leopard, and his feet were like the feet of a bear, and his mouth like the mouth of a lion.

And the dragon gave him his power and his throne and great authority.

גָנָאֵרֶא וְהִנֵּה אֶּחָד מֵרָאשֶׁיהָ כְּפְצוּעַ פָּצִע לְמוּת וּמַכַּת מָנֶת אֲשֶׁר־לָה נִרְפָּאָה וַתִּשְׁתּוֹמֵם כָּל־הָאָרֶץ אַחֲרֵי חַחַיָּה:

3. wa'ere' w'hinneh 'echad mera'sheyah k'phatsu`a petsa` lamuth umakath maweth 'asher-lah nir'pa'ah watish'tomem kal-ha'arets 'acharey hachayah.

Rev13:3 And I saw, behold, one of his heads as wounded was wounded to death, and the deadly wound, which is to him, was healed.

And the whole earth marveled after the beast.

רוּיִשְׁתַּחְוּוּ לַתַּנִּין אֲשֶׁר־נָתַן מֶמְשֶׁלָה לַחַיָּה נִיִּשְׁתַּחְוּוּ לַחַיָּה נִיּאמִרוּ מִי יִדִמָה לַחַיַּה וּמִי יוּכַל לְהַלַּחֵם אָתַּהּ:

4. wayish'tachawu latanin 'asher-nathan mem'shalah lachayah wayish'tachawu lachayah wayo'm'ru mi yid'meh lachayah umi yukal l'hilachem 'itah.

Rev13:4 And they worshiped the dragon because he gave his authority to the beast. And they worshiped the beast, saying, Who is like the beast. And who is able to make war with him?

הוַיִּנָּתֶן לָה פֶּה מְמַבֵּל נְּדֹלוֹת וְנָאָצוֹת וְשָׁלְטָן נִתַּן־לָה לַעֲשׁוֹת (מִלְחָמָה) אַרְבָּעִים וּשְׁנַיִם חְדָשִׁים:

5. wayinathen lah peh m'malel g'doloth w'ne'atsoth w'shal'tan nitan-lah la`asoth (mil'chamah) 'ar'ba`im ush'nayim chadashim.

Rev13:5 And there was given to him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies, and authority to make war forty-two months was given to him.

וֹנַתִּפְתַּח אֶת־פִּיהָ לְנַאֵץ אֶת־הָאֱלֹהִים וַתְּנַאֵץ אֶת־שְׁמוֹ וְאֵת־מִשִׁכַּנוֹ וָאֶת־הַשׁׂכִנִים בַּשַּׁמַיִם:

6. watiph'tach 'eth-piah l'na'ets 'eth-ha'Elohim wat'na'ets 'eth-sh'mo w'eth-mish'kano w'eth-hashok'nim bashamayim.

Rev13:6 And he opened his mouth in blasphemies against the Elohim, to blaspheme His name and His tabernacle, and those who dwell in the heavens.

ַרִשֹּׁבֶּעֵּן לָשִּ מֶּלְשֵׁלָּש עַלְשָׁבָּע עִם־בַּלְּדְשִׁים וּלְנַצִּיּחָם זַרִּבָּּעֵן לָשִּ לַאַמֵּוָת מִלְחָמָה מִם־בַּקּבְישִׁים וּלְנַצִּיחָם

7. wayinathen lah la`asoth mil'chamah `im-haq'doshim ul'nats'cham watinathen lah mem'shalah `al-kal-mish'pachah wa`am w'lashon wagoy.

Rev13:7 And it was given to him to make war with the sanctified ones and to overcome them, and authority over every tribe and people and tongue and nation was given to him.

דּוְנִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ לָהּ כָּלְ־יִשְׁבֵּי הָאָבֶץ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־נִכְהְבוּ שְׁמוֹתָם בְּסֵפֶּר חַחַיִּים אֲשֶׁר לַשֶּׁה חַטְּבוּחַ מִיּוֹם הַנְּסֵד תֵּבֵל:

8. w'yish'tachawu lah kal-yosh'bey ha'arets 'asher lo'-nik't'bu sh'motham b'sepher hachayim 'asher laseh hatabuach miyom hiuased tebel.

Rev13:8 All who dwell on the earth shall worship Him, whose names are not written in the scroll of life which is of the Lamb having been slain from the day of the foundation of the world.

טַכָּל־אַשֵּר אֹזָן לוֹ יִשִּׁקְע:

9. kal-'asher 'ozen lo yish'ma`.

Rev13:9 If anyone has an ear, let him hear.

יהמוליך שְׁבִי וֵלֵךְ בַּשֶּׁבִי וְהַהֹבֵג בַּחֶבֶב הָרֹג וַהְבֵג בַּחָבֵב בַּזֹאַת סַבְלֵנוּת וֵאֵמוּנַת הַקְּדֹשִׁים:

10. hamoli'k sh'bi yele'k bashebi w'hahoreg bachereb harog yehareg bechareb bazo'th sab'lanuth we'emunath hag'doshim.

Rev13:10 He who brings into captivity, into captivity he shall go, he who kills with the sword, he shall be killed at once with the sword. Here is the endurance and the faith of the holy ones.

יאָנְאָרֶא חַיָּה אַחֶרֶת עֹלָה מִן־הָאַּדְמָה יִאָנְאָרֶא חַיָּה אַחֶרֶת עֹלָה מִן־הָאַדְמָה

11. wa'ere' chayah 'achereth `olah min-ha'adamah w'lah sh'tey q'ranayim k'qar'ney haseh um'dabereth katanin.

Rev13:11 And I saw another beast coming up out of the earth, and he had two horns like a horned lamb and he spoke as a dragon.

יבוְהִיא עֹשָּׁה כָּל־פִּקּיּהֵי הַחַיָּה הָרָאשׁוֹנָה בְּפָנֶיהָ יִּמְבִיאָה אֶת־הָאָרֶץ וְישְׁבֶיהָ לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת לַחַיָּה הָרָאשׁוֹנָה אַשֵּׁר־נִרִפָּאָה מַכַּת מָוֵת אֵשֵׁר־לָה:

12. w'hi' `osah kal-piqudey hachayah hari'shonah b'phaneyah um'bi'ah 'eth-ha'arets w'ysh'beyah l'hish'tachaoth lachayah hari'shonah 'asher-nir'p'ah makath maweth 'asher-lah.

Rev13:12 He exercises all the authority of the first beast in his presence. And he makes the earth and those who dwell in it to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed, that was to it.

> יגונית אותות גְּדֹלוֹת וְגַם־אֵשׁ מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם תּוֹרִיד אַרְצָה לְעֵינֵי בְּנֵי אָּדָם:

13. w'notheneth 'othoth g'doloth w'gam-'esh min-hashamayim torid 'ar'tsah l'`eyney b'ney 'adam.

Rev13:13 And he performs great signs, so that he even makes fire come down out of the heavens to the earth in the presence of sons of men.

ירוּמַרְעָה אֶת־ישְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ בָּאוֹתוֹת אֲשֶׁר נִתַּן־לָה לַעֲשׁוֹת בִּפְנֵי הַחַיָּה בְּאָמְרָה אֶל־ישְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ לַעֲשׁוֹת צֶלֶם לַחַיָּה אַשֶׁר־הַכִּתַה מַכַּת־חֵרֶב וַתָּחִי:

14. umath'`ah 'eth-ysh'bey ha'arets ba'othoth 'asher nitan-lah la`asoth biph'ney hachayah b'am'rah 'el-ysh'bey ha'arets la`asoth tselem lachayah 'asher-huk'thah makath-chereb watechi.

Rev13:14 And he deceives those who dwell on the earth because of the signs which it was given him to do in the presence of the beast,

by saying to those who dwell on the earth to make an image to the beast who was struck the wound of the sword and has come to life.

יכל אַשׁר־לֹא יִשִּׁתַחוּ לְצֵלֶם הַחַיָּה עַר־כִּי יְדַבֵּר צֶלֶם הַחַיָּה טוֹנִיּנָתֶן־לָה לָתֵת רוּחַ בְּצֶלֶם הַחַיָּה תַּסִנִּירֵם לַפָּוֵת:

15. wayinathen-lah latheth ruach b'tselem hachayah `ad-ki y'daber tselem hachayah w'kol 'asher-lo' yish'tachawu l'tselem hachayah tas'girem lamaweth.

Rev13:15 And it was given to him to give spirit to the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should speak and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast to be killed.

מזותּעשׁ אֶת־אֲשֶׁר כֻּלֶּם לְמִקְטֹן וְעַד־נָּדוֹל אִם־אֶבְיוֹן וְאָם־עָשִׁיר נִּם־בְּנִי הַחֹרִים נַּם־הָעֲבָדִים יַתְווּ תָו עַל־יַד יִמִינָם אוֹ עַל־מִצְחֹתָם:

16. wata`as 'eth-'asher kulam l'miqaton w'`ad-gadol 'im-'eb'yon w'im-`ashir gam-b'ney hachorim gam-ha`abadim yath'wu thaw `al-yad y'minam 'o `al-mits'chotham.

Rev13:16 And he causes that all of them, from the small until the great, And if the rich and if the poor, and also sons of the free and also the servants, to be given a mark on their right hand or on their forehead,

> יז ְלֹא־יוּכַל אִישׁ לִקְנוֹת אוֹ לִמְכּר כִּי אָם־בִּחִיוֹת עֲלֵיו תָּו חַחַיָּה אוֹ שִׁמָה אוֹ־מִסְפַּר שִׁמָה:

17. w'lo'-yukal 'ish liq'noth 'o lim'kor ki 'im-bih'yoth `alayu taw hachayah 'o sh'mah 'o-mis'par sh'mah.

Rev13:17 and that no one shall be able to buy or to sell, except he that has the mark, or the name of the beast or the number of his name.

יח בָּזֹאת חָכְמָה מִי שֶׁבִּינָה לוֹ יְחַשֵּׁב מִסְפַּר הַחַיָּה כִּי מִסְפַּר אָדָם הוּא וּמִסְפָּרוֹ שֵׁשׁ מֵאוֹת וִשִּׁשִׁים וַשֵּׁשׁ:

18. bazo'th chak'mah mi shebinah lo y'chasheb mis'par hachayah ki mis'par 'adam hu' umis'paro shesh me'oth w'shishim washesh.

Rev13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him who has understanding count the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man; and his number is six hundred and sixty-six.

Chapter 14

אַנְאַרֶא וְהַנֵּה־שֶּׂה עֹמֵד עַל־הַר צִיּוֹן וְעִמּוֹ מְאַת אֶלֶף וְאַרְבָּעִים וְאַרְבָּעָה אֲלָפִים וּשְׁמוֹ וְשֵׁם אָבִיו כָּתוּב עַל־מִצְחוֹתָם:

1. wa'ere' w'hinneh-seh `omed `al-har Tsion w'`imo m'ath 'eleph w'ar'ba`im w'ar'ba`ah 'alaphim ush'mo w'shem 'abiu kathub `al-mits'chotham.

Rev14:1 And I looked, and behold, the Lamb was standing on Mount Tsion,

and with Him one hundred and forty-four thousand, having His name and the name of His Father been written on their foreheads.

בָּנְאֶשְׁמַע קוֹל מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם כְּקוֹל מֵים רַבִּים וּכְקוֹל רַעַם נְּדוֹל רָהָשְׁמַע קוֹל מִנְּנִים בְּכִנּוֹרוֹתֵיהֵם:

2. wa'esh'ma` qol min-hashamayim k'qol mayim rabbim uk'qol ra`am gadol w'haqol 'asher-shama`'ti k'qol toph'sey kinor m'nag'nim b'kinorotheyhem.

Rev14:2 And I heard a voice from the heavens, like the voice of many waters and like the voice of loud thunder, and the voice which I heard was like the voice of harp player playing on their harps.

גוַיָּשִׁירוּ שִׁיר חָדָשׁ לִפְנִי הַכִּפֵא וְלִפְנֵי אַרְבַּע הַחַיּוֹת וְלִפְנֵי הַזְּּלֵנִים וְאֵין אִישׁ יָכֹל לִלְמֹד אֶת־הַשִּׁיר זוּלָתִי מְאַת הָאֶלֶף וְאַרְבָּעִים וְאַרְבַּעַת הָאֲלָפִים הַנִּקְנִים מִן־הָאָרֶץ:

3. wayashiru shir chadash liph'ney hakise' w'liph'ney 'ar'ba` hachayoth w'liph'ney haz'qenim w'eyn 'ish yakol lil'mod 'eth-hashir zulathi m'ath ha'eleph w'ar'ba`im w'ar'ba`ath ha'alaphim haniq'nim min-ha'arets.

Rev14:3 And they sang a new song before the throne and before the four living creatures and before the elders; and no one is able to learn the song except the one hundred thousand and forty-four thousand who had been purchased from the earth.

ראַפֶּה הַם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־נְגֹאֲלוּ בַנָּשִׁים כִּי־כַבְּתוּלוֹת הֵפָּה אֵפֶּה הֵם הַהֹּלְכִים אַחֲרֵי הַשֶּׁה אֶל־כָּל־אֲשֶׁר וֵלֵךְ אֵפֶה נִקְנוּ מִתּוֹךְ בְּנֵי הָאָדָם לְרֵאשִׁית בִּכּוּרִים לֵאלֹהִים וְלַשֶּׂה:

4. 'eleh hem 'asher lo'-n'go'alu banashim ki-kab'thuloth hemah 'eleh hem hahol'kim 'acharey haseh 'el-kal-'asher yele'k 'eleh niq'nu mito'k b'ney ha'adam l're'shith bikurim l'Elohim w'laseh.

Rev14:4 These are the ones who have not been defiled with women, for they are maidens. These are the ones who follow after the Lamb to wherever He goes. These have been purchased from among sons of the men as first fruits to Elohim and to the Lamb.

הְוְתַרְמִית לֹא־נִמְצְאָה בְּפִיהֶם כִּי הְמִימִים הֵפָּה לִפְנֵי כִּפֵּא הָאֱלֹהִים:

5. w'thar'mith lo'-nim'ts'ah b'phihem ki t'mimim hemah liph'ney kise' ha'Elohim.

Rev14:5 And in their mouth was found no deceit, for they are without blemish before the throne of the Elohim.

ּוֹנְאֵרֶא מַלְאָךְ אַחֵר מְעוֹפֵף בַּחֲצִי הַשָּׁמָיִם וּבְפִיו בְּשׁוֹרֵת עוֹלֶם רְבַשֵּׁר אֶת-ישְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ וְאֶת-כָּל-גּוֹי וּמִשְׁפָּחָה וְלָשׁוֹן וַעָם:

6. wa'ere' mal'a'k 'acher m'`opheph bachatsi hashamayim ub'phiu b'sorath `olam

l'baser 'eth-ysh'bey ha'arets w'eth-kal-goy umish'pachah w'lashon wa`am.

Rev14:6 And I saw another messenger flying in the middle of the heavens, having an eternal good news in his mouth to preach to those who live on the earth, even to every nation and tribe and tongue and people;

וּמַעִּינוֹת הַמִַּּים: פָּי בָאָה עֵת מִשְׁפָּטוֹ וְהִשְּתַחֲוּוּ לָעֹשֶׁה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ אֶת-הַיָּם זַוִּיּלְרָא בְּּלוֹל נָּדוֹל יִרְאוּ אֶת־הָאֱלֹהִים וְחָבוּ־לוֹ כָבוֹד

7. wayiq'ra' b'qol gadol yir'u 'eth-ha'Elohim w'habu-lo kabod ki ba'ah `eth mish'pato w'hish'tachawu la`oseh shamayim wa'arets 'eth-hayam uma`'y'noth hamayim.

Rev14:7 and he said with a loud voice, Fear the Elohim, and give Him glory, for the hour of His judgment has come. And worship Him who made the heavens and the earth, and the sea, and fountains of waters.

חוּמַלְאָך אַחֵר בָּא אַחֲרָיו וַיּאמַר נִפְּלָה נָפְלָה בָבֶל הָעִיר הַגִּּרוֹלָה כִּי הִשְּׁלְתָה כָל־הַגּּוֹיִם מִיֵּין חֲמַת תַּזְנִתְהּ:

8. umal'a'k 'acher ba' 'acharayu wayo'mar naph'lah naph'lah Babel ha`ir hag'dolah ki hish'q'thah kal-hagoyim miyeyn chamath taz'nuthah.

Rev14:8 And another messenger (the second one) followed after him, saying, Fallen, fallen is Babel the great city,

because she made all the nations drink of the wine of the passion of her fornication.

וֹנָהֵא אָת-תִּנָה עַל-מִצְחוּ או עַל-נִרוּ: כָּל-אָשֶׁר וִשְׁתַּחֲנֶה לִפָּנִי חַחַיָּה וְלִפְּנֵי צַּלְמָה טוּמַלְאָּך שְׁלִישִׁי בָּא אַחֲבֵיהֶם וַיִּלְרָא בְּלוּל בְּרוּל

9. umal'a'k sh'lishi ba' 'achareyhem wayiq'ra' b'qol gadol kal-'asher yish'tachaweh liph'ney hachayah w'liph'ney tsal'mah w'nasa' 'eth-tawah `al-mits'cho 'o `al-yado.

Rev14:9 And another messenger, a third one, followed after them, saying with a loud voice, All who worship in the presence of the beast and in the presence of his image, and receives a mark on his forehead or on his hand,

ינִם־הוּא יִשְׁתֶּה מִיֵּין חֲמַת אֱלֹהִים הַנִּמְסָךְ וְלֹא מָהוּל בְּכוֹס זַעְמוֹ וְעֵנָּה בְּאֵשׁ וְגָפָרִית לִפְנֵי הַמֵּלְאָכִים הַקִּדֹשִׁים וְלִפְנֵי הַשֵּׂה:

10. gam-hu' yish'teh miyeyn chamath 'Elohim hanim'sa'k w'lo' mahul b'kos za`'mo w'`unah b'esh w'gaph'rith liph'ney hamal'akim haq'doshim w'liph'ney haseh.

Rev14:10 he also shall drink of the wine of the wrath of Elohim, which is poured out undiluted into the cup of His anger. And he shall be tormented with fire and sulfur in the presence of the holy messengers and in the presence of the Lamb.

וַאָשֶׁר יִשָּׁא אָת־תַּו שָׁמָה לֹא יִמְצָאוּ מְנוּחָה יוֹמָם וַלַיְלַה:

11. w'alah ashan inuyam l'ol'mey-ad w'hamish'tachawim lachayah ul'tsal'mah wa'asher yisa' 'eth-taw sh'mah lo' yim'ts'u m'nuchah yomam walay'lah.

Rev14:11 And the smoke of their torment goes up forever and ever.

And they shall not find rest day and night, those who worship the beast and his image, and whoever receives the mark of his name.

יב בָּזֹאת סַבְלָנוּתָם שֶׁל־הַקְּדֹשִׁים הַשֹּׂמְרִים אֶת־מִּצְוֹת הָאֶלֹהִים וָאָת־אָמוּנַת יַהוּשׁעַ:

12. bazo'th sab'lanutham shel-haq'doshim hashom'rim 'eth-mits'oth ha'Elohim w'eth-'emunath Yahushuà.

Rev14:12 Here is the endurance of the sanctified ones that keep the commandments of the Elohim and the faith of OWYAV.

יגנאָשְׁמַע קוֹל מִן־הַשָּׁמָיִם מְדַבֵּר אֵלֵי כְתֹב אַשְׁרֵי הַמֵּתִים אָשֶׁר־יָמוּתוּ בָּאָדוֹן מֵעָתָּה אָמְנָם כֵּן אָמַר הָרוּחַ לִמַעַן יָנוּחוּ מֵעֲמָלָם כִּי מַעֲשֵׂיהֵם הֹלְכִים אַחֲרֵיהֵם:

13. wa'esh'ma` qol min-hashamayim m'daber 'elay k'thob 'ash'rey hamethim 'asher-yamuthu ba'Adon me`atah 'am'nam ken 'amar haRuach l'ma`an yanuchu me`amalam ki ma`aseyhem hol'kim 'achareyhem.

Rev14:13 And I heard a voice from the heavens, saying to me,

Write, Blessed are the dead who die in Adon from now on! Indeed, yes, says the Spirit, so that they may rest from their labors, for their deeds follow with them.

ידנאֶרֶא וְהִנֵּה עָנָן בָּהִיר וְעַל־הֶעָנָן ישֵׁב כִּרְמוּת בֶּן־אָּדְם וַעֲטֶרֶת זָהָב עַל־רֹאשׁוֹ וּבְיָדוֹ מַנָּל מְלֻטְּשׁ:

14. wa'ere' w'hinneh `anan bahir w'`al-he`anan yosheb kid'muth ben-'adam wa`atereth zahab `al-ro'sho ub'yado magal m'lutash.

Rev14:14 And I looked, and behold, a white cloud, and sitting on the cloud as the figure of a Son of Man, having a golden crown on His head and a sharp sickle in His hand.

פּי בָאָה הָתֵּת לִקְצִּר פִּי יָבִשׁ קְצִיר הָאָרֶץ: אֶל־הַיּשֵׁב עַל־הֶעָנָן לֵאמִר שְׁלַח מַנָּלְךְ וּקְצִּר טוּוּמַלְאָךְ אַחֵר יָצָא מִן־הָחֵיכָל וַיִּזְעַק בְּקוֹל נָּדוֹל

15. umal'a'k 'acher yatsa' min-haheykal wayiz'`aq b'qol gadol 'el-haysheb `al-he`anan le'mor sh'lach magal'ak uq'tsor ki ba'ah ha`eth lig'tsor ki yabesh q'tsir ha'arets.

Rev14:15 And another messenger came out of the temple, crying out with a loud voice to Him who sat on the cloud, saying, Put in your sickle and reap, for the hour to reap has come, because the harvest of the earth was reaped.

מזוַיִּשְׁלַח הַיּשֵׁב בֶּעָנָן אֶת־מַנָּלוֹ בָּאָרֶץ וְהָאָרֶץ נִקְצָרָה:

16. wayish'lach haysheb be`anan 'eth-magalo ba'arets w'ha'arets niq'tsarah.

Rev14:16 And He who sat on the cloud thrust His sickle on the earth, and the earth was reaped.

יז וּמַלְאָדְ אַחֵר יָצָא מִן־הַהֵיכָל אֲשֶׁר בַּשְּׁמְיִם וָגֵם־לוֹ מַנֵּל מִלְטַשׁ בִּיָדוֹ:

17. umal'a'k 'acher yatsa' min-haheykal 'asher bashamayim w'gam-lo magal m'lutash b'yado.

Rev14:17 And another messenger came out of the temple which is in the heavens, and he also had a sharp sickle in his hand.

יחוַנִּצֵא מַלְאָּך אַתר מִן־הַמִּזְבֵּחַ וְלוֹ מֶמְשֶׁלֶת הָאֵשׁ וַיִּקְרָא קוֹל נָּדוֹל אֶל־אֲשֶׁר בְּיָדוֹ הַמַּנָּל הַמְלָטָשׁ לֵאמֹר שְׁלַח מַנָּלְךְּ הַמְלָטָשׁ וּבְצֹּר אֶת־אַשְׁכְּלֹת נָּפֶּן הָאָרֶץ כִּי־בְשְׁלוּ עִנְּבֵיהֶם:

18. wayetse' mal'a'k 'acher min-hamiz'beach w'lo mem'sheleth ha'esh wayiq'ra' qol gadol 'el-'asher b'yado hamagal ham'lutash le'mor sh'lach magal'ak ham'lutash ub'tsor 'eth-'ash'k'loth gephen ha'arets ki-bash'lu `in'beyhem.

Rev14:18 And another messenger, having authority over fire, came out from the altar, and he cried with a loud voice to him who had the sharp sickle in his hand saying, Thrust your sharp sickle and gather the clusters from the vine of the earth, because her grapes are ripe.

יםוַנָּנֶף הַמַּלְאָך אָת־מַנָּלוֹ עַל־הָאָרֶץ וַיִּבְצֹר אֶת־אַשְׁכְּלֹת יםוַנָּנֶף הַמַּלְאָך אָת־מַנָּלוֹ עַל־הָאָרֶץ וַיִּבְצֹר אֶת־אַשְׁכְּלֹת

19. wayaneph hamal'a'k 'eth-magalo `al-ha'arets wayib'tsor 'eth-'ash'k'loth gephen ha'arets wayash'likem b'gath-chamath 'Elohim hag'dolah.

Rev14:19 So the messenger thrust his sickle into the earth and gathered the clusters of the vine of the earth, and threw them into the great winepress of the wrath of Elohim.

בַנִתְּדֶר הַבָּת מָחוּץ לָעִיר וַנִּצֵא־דָם מִן־הַנַּת בַנִתִּל עַד רִסְנֵי הַסּוּסִים דֶּרֶךְ־אֶּלֶף וְשֵׁשׁ מֵאוֹת רִים:

20. watidare'k hagath michuts la`ir wayetse'-dam min-hagath waya`al `ad ris'ney hasusim dere'k-'eleph w'shesh me'oth ris.

Rev14:20 And the winepress was trodden outside the city, and blood came out of the winepress, even going up to the horses' bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred stadia.

Chapter 15

Shavua Reading Schedule (48th sidrot) - Rev 15 - 22

אַנָאֶרָא אוֹת אַחֵר בַּשָּׁמַיִם נָּדוֹל וְנִפְּלָא שִׁבְעָה מַלְאָּכִים

נֹשְׂאִים אֶת־שֶׁבַע הַמַּכּוֹת הָאַחֲרֹנוֹת כִּי בְהֵן כָּלָה זַעַם אֱלֹהִים:

1. wa'ere' 'oth 'acher bashamayim gadol w'niph'la' shib'`ah mal'akim nos'im 'eth-sheba` hamakoth ha'acharonoth ki bahen kalah za`am 'Elohim.

Rev15:1 And I saw another sign in the heavens, great and marvelous: seven messengers carrying the last seven plagues, for the wrath of Elohim was completed in them.

בּוָאֵרֶא כְּיֵם זְכוֹכִית בָּלוּל בָּאֵשׁ וְאֶת־הַמִּתְנֵּכְּרִים עַל־הַחַיָּה וְעַל־צַלְמָה וְעַל־תָּנָה וְעַל־מִסְפֵּר שְׁמָה עֹמְדִים עַל־יַם הַזִּכוֹכִית וִכִּנֹרוֹת אֵלֹהִים בִּידֵיהֵם:

2. wa'ere' k'yam z'kokith balul ba'esh w'eth-hamith'gab'rim `al-hachayah w'`al-tsal'mah w'`al-tawah w'`al-mis'par sh'mah `om'dim `al-yam haz'kokith w'kinoroth 'Elohim bideyhem.

Rev15:2 And I saw as a sea of glass mixed with fire, and those overcoming of the beast and of his image and of his chaos and of the number of his name, standing on the sea of glass, holding harps of Elohim in their hands.

ֶגוַיָּשִׁירוּ אֶת־שִׁירַת משֶׁה עֶבֶד אֱלֹהִים וְשִׁירַת הַשֶּׂה לֵאמֹר גְּדוֹלִים מַצֲשֶׂיךְ וְנִפְּלָאִים יָהוָּה אֱלֹהִים צְּבָאוֹת צֶדֶק נֵאֱמֶת דְּרָכֵיךְ מֶלֶךְ הַגּּוֹיִם:

3. wayashiru 'eth-shirath Mosheh `ebed 'Elohim w'shirath haseh le'mor g'dolim ma`aseyak w'niph'la'im Yahúwah 'Elohim ts'ba'oth tsedeq we'emeth d'rakeyak Mele'k hagoyim.

Rev15:3 And they sang the song of Mosheh, the servant of Elohim, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvelous are Your works, O 3134 Elohim of hosts! Righteous and true are Your ways, King of the nations!

וְיִשְׁתַּחֵוּ לְפָנֵיךְ כִּי־נִגְלוּ מִשְׁפָּטֵי צִּדְכֵּך: כִּי־כָּדוֹשׁ אַתָּה לְבַהֶּךְ כִּי כָל־הַגּוֹיִם יָבֹאוּ יִישִׁתַּחֵוּ לְפָנֵיךְ כִּי־נִגְלוּ מִשְׁפְּטֵי צִּדְכֵּך:

4. mi lo' yira'aak Yahúwah w'lo' yiten kabod l'shim'ak ki-qadosh 'atah l'badeak ki kal-hagoyim yabo'u w'yish'tachawu l'phaneyak ki-nig'lu mish'p'tey tsid'qeak.

Rev15:4 Who shall not fear You, O 3434, and shall not give glory to Your name? For You alone are holy. For all the nations shall come and worship in the presence of You, for Your righteous acts have been revealed.

ּוְאַחֲבֵי בֵן רָאִיתִי וְהִנֵּה נִפְתַח בֵיכַל מִשְׁכַּן הָעֵדוּת בַּשָּׁמָים:

5. w'acharey ken ra'ithi w'hinneh niph'tach heykal mish'kan ha`eduth bashamayim.

Rev15:5 And after this I looked, and behold, the temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in the heavens was opened.

ווַיִּצְאוּ מִן־הַהֵיכָל שִׁבְעָה הַמַּלְאָכִים הַנּשְׁאִים

אֶת־שֶׁבַע הַמַּכּוֹת וְהֵם מְלֻבְּשִׁים בַּד טָהוֹר וְצַח וַחֵגוּרִים אָזוֹרֵי זַהַב עַל־חֲזוֹתֵיהֵם:

6. wayets'u min-haheykal shib'`ah hamal'akim hanos'im 'eth-sheba` hamakoth w'hem m'lubashim bad tahor w'tsach wachagurim 'ezorey zahab `al-chazotheyhem.

Rev15:6 and the seven messengers bearing the seven plagues came out of the temple. They are clothed in clean and bright linen, and having girded with golden sashes around their chests.

זוְאַחַת מֵאַרְבַּע הַחַיּוֹת נָתְנָה לְשִׁבְעַת הַמַּלְאָכִים שֶׁבַע קַעֲרֹת זָהָב מָלֵאוֹת חֵמַת הָאֵלֹהִים הַחַי לְעוֹלְמֵי עוֹלַמִים:

7. w'achath me'ar'ba` hachayoth nath'nah l'shib'`ath hamal'akim sheba` qa`aroth zahab m'le'oth chamath ha'Elohim hachay l'`ol'mey `olamim.

Rev15:7 And one of the four living creatures gave to the seven messengers seven golden bowls full of the wrath of the Elohim, who lives forever and ever.

חניִּפְּלֵא חַהֵּיכַל עָשֶׁן מִכְּבוֹר אֱלֹהִים וְעֻזּוֹ וְלֹא־יָכֹל אִישׁ לְבוֹא אֶל-חַהֵיכָל עַד אֲשֶׁר כָּלוּ שֶׁבַע חַפַּכּוֹת אַשִׁר בִּידֵי שִׁבַעַח הַפַּלאָכִים:

8. wayimale' haheykal `ashan mik'bod 'Elohim w'`uzo w'lo'-yakol 'ish labo' 'el-haheykal `ad 'asher kalu sheba` hamakoth 'asher bidey shib'`ah hamal'akim.

Rev15:8 And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of Elohim and from His power; and no one was able to enter into the temple until the seven plagues which are in the hands of the seven messengers were fulfilled.

Chapter 16

אָנְאָשְׁמַע קוֹל נָּדוֹל מִן־הַהֵּיכָל אֹמֵר אֶל־שִׁבְעַת הַמַּלְאָכִים לְכוּ הָרִיקוּ אֶת־שֶׁבַע קַעֲרֹת חֲמַת הָאֱלֹהִים אָרְצָה:

1. wa'esh'ma` qol gadol min-haheykal 'omer 'el-shib'`ath hamal'akim l'ku hariqu 'eth-sheba` qa`aroth chamath ha'Elohim 'ar'tsah.

Rev16:1 And I heard a loud voice from the temple, saying to the seven messengers, Go and pour out the seven bowls of the wrath of the Elohim upon the earth.

נִסַרְאָרֵב בָּאָּנָשִׁים אֲשֶׁר-אֲלֵיהֶם תָּו הַחַיָּה וּבַפִּשְׁתַּחְוִים לְצַלְמָה: בוּיֵלֶד הָרָאשׁוֹן וַיָּרֶק אֶת-לַאֲרָתוֹ עַל-הָאָרֶץ וַיְהִי שְׁחִין רַע

2. wayele'k hari'shon wayareq 'eth-qa`aratho `al-ha'arets way'hi sh'chin ra` umak'ib ba'anashim 'asher-`aleyhem taw hachayah ubamish'tachawim l'tsal'mah.

Rev16:2 And the first messenger went and poured out his bowl on the earth, and it became an evil and painful sore on the men who had the mark of the beast on them and those worshipping his image.

3. wayareq hasheni 'eth-qa`aratho `al-hayam way'hi l'dam k'dam chalal watamath kal-nephesh chayah 'asher bayam.

Rev16:3 And the second messenger poured out his bowl into the sea, and it became blood, like the blood of a dead one, and every living soul that was in the sea died.

4. wayareq hash'lishi 'eth-qa`aratho ban'haroth ub'ma`'y'noth hamayim wayih'yu l'dam.

Rev16:4 And the third messenger poured out his bowl into the rivers and into the fountains of waters; and they became blood.

5. wa'esh'ma` 'eth-mal'a'k hamayim 'omer tsadiq 'atah hahoeh w'hayah w'haqadosh ki-ken shaphat'at.

Rev16:5 And I heard the messenger of the waters saying, You are righteous, the One who are and who were, O Holy One, because You have judged these things.

6. ki dam q'doshim un'bi'im shaphaku w'dam hish'qitham ki-g'mul yadam hu'.

Rev16:6 for they have shed the blood of sanctified ones and prophets, and You have given them blood to drink. For they are the reward of their hands.

7. wa'esh'ma` 'eth-hamiz'beach 'omer 'am'nam ken Yahúwah 'Elohim ts'ba'oth 'emeth watsedeg mish'pateyak.

Rev16:7 And I heard the altar saying,

Indeed, yes, O 3434 Elohim of hosts, true and righteous are Your judgments.

8. wayareq hamal'a'k har'bi`i 'eth-qa`aratho `al-hashamesh wayinathen lo l'lahet 'eth-b'ney ha'adam ba'esh.

Rev16:8 And the fourth messenger poured out his bowl upon the sun, and it was given to it to scorch the sons of men with fire.

מוּיִלֹהֲטוּ בְנִי־אָדָם בְּחֹם נָּדוֹל וַיְגַּדְפוּ אֶת־שֵׁם אֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר־לוֹ מֶמְשֶׁלֶת הַמַּכּוֹת הָאֵלֶה וְלֹא שָׁבוּ לְתֶת־לוֹ הַכְּבוֹד:

9. way'lohatu b'ney-'adam b'chom gadol way'gad'phu 'eth-shem 'Elohim 'asher-lo mem'sheleth hamakoth ha'eleh w'lo' shabu latheth-lo hakabod.

Rev16:9 And the sons of men were scorched with fierce heat, and they blasphemed the name of Elohim who has the authority over these plagues, and they did not repent to give Him glory.

ינַיָּרֶק הַחֲמִישִׁי אֶת־קַעֲרָתוֹ עַל־כִּפֵא הַחַיָּה וַתִּחִשֵּׁךְ מַלְכוּתָה וַיִנַשִּׁכוּ אֵת־לְשׁוֹנָם מִכָּאֵב לֵב:

10. wayareq hachamishi 'eth-qa`aratho `al-kise' hachayah watech'sha'k mal'kuthah way'nash'ku 'eth-l'shonam mik'eb leb.

Rev16:10 And the fifth messenger poured out his bowl on the throne of the beast, and his kingdom became darkened; and they gnawed their tongues because of heart ache,

יאניגדְפוּ אֶת־אֶלֹהֵי הַשְּׁמֵים מִמַּכְאֹבָם וּשִׁחִינִם וְלֹא שֵׁבוּ מִמַּעֲשֵׂיהֵם:

11. way'gad'phu 'eth-'Elohey hashamayim mimak'obam ush'chinam w'lo' shabu mima`aseyhem.

Rev16:11 and they blasphemed the El of the heavens because of their pains and their sores, and they did not repent of their works.

יבוַיָּכֶק הַשִּׁשִׁי אֶת־קַעֲרָתוֹ עַל־הַנָּהָר הַנְּדוֹל נְהַר־פְּרָת וַיֶּחֶרְבוּ מֵימִיו לְיַשֵּׁר מְסִלָּה לַמְּלָכִים הַבָּאִים מִמִּזְרָח־שָׁמֶשׁ:

12. wayareq hashishi 'eth-qa`aratho `al-hanahar hagadol N'har-p'rath wayecher'bu meymayu l'yasher m'silah lam'lakim haba'im mimiz'rach-shamesh.

Rev16:12 And the sixth messenger poured out his bowl on the great river, Nehar Prath (the Euphrates), and its water was dried up, so that the way would be prepared for the kings from the rising of the sun.

> יגנָאֵרֶא וְהַנֵּה מִפִּי הַתַּנִּין וּמִפִּי הַחַיָּה וּמִפִּי וְבִיא הַשֶּׁכֶּר יֹצְאוֹת שֶׁלֹשׁ רוּחוֹת טְמֵאוֹת דּוֹמֹת לִצְפַרְדְּעִים:

13. wa'ere' w'hinneh mipi hatanin umipi hachayah umipi n'bi' hasheqer yots'oth shalosh ruchoth t'me'oth domoth lits'phar'd'`im.

Rev16:13 And I saw, behold, coming out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the beast and out of the mouth of the false prophet, three similar unclean spirits like frogs,

יד כִּי רוּחוֹת הַשַּׁדִים הַנָּה וְהֵן צֹשׁוֹת אוֹתוֹת

וְיֹצְאוֹת אֶל־מַלְבֵי אֶבֶץ וְתֵבֵל כֻּלְּה לְאָסְפָּם לִמִלְחֵמֵת הַיּוֹם הַהוּא הַנָּדוֹל יוֹם אֵלֹהֵי הַצִּבָאוֹת:

14. ki ruchoth hashedim henah w'hen `osoth 'othoth w'yots'oth 'el-mal'key 'erets w'thebel kulah l'as'pham l'mil'chemeth hayom hahu' hagadol yom 'Elohey hats'ba'oth.

Rev16:14 for they are spirits of demons and they perform signs, and go out to the kings of the earth, and of the whole world, to gather them for the war of that great day of the El of the hosts.

טו הְנִנִי בָא כְּנֵּנָב אַשְׁרֵי הַשֹּׁמֵד וְשֹׁמֵר אֶת־בְּנָדִיו פֶּן־יֵלֵךְ עָרֹם וְרָאוּ אֶת־עֶרְנָתוֹ:

15. hin'ni ba' k'ganab 'ash'rey hashoqed w'shomer 'eth-b'gadayu pen-yele'k `arom w'ra'u 'eth-`er'watho.

Rev16:15 Behold, I am coming like a thief. Blessed is he who watches and keeps his garments, lest he shall walk naked and they shall see his shame.

טזוַיֶּאֶסֹף אֹתָם אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם הַנִּקְרָא בְעִבְרִית הַר מְגִּדּוֹן:

16. waye'esoph 'otham 'el-hamaqom haniq'ra' b'`lb'rith Har M'gidon.

Rev16:16 And they gathered them together to the place which is called in Ibrith (Hebrew) Har-Megidon.

יזוַיָּכֶּן הַמַּלְאָּךְ הַשְּׁבִּיעִי אֶת־קַעְּרָתוֹ בַּאֲוִיר וַיִּצֵא קוֹל בּדוֹל מֵהֵיכַל הַשָּׁמַיִם מִן־הַכָּסֵא וַיּאמֶר הָיֹה נִהְיָתָה:

17. wayareq hamal'a'k hash'bi`i 'eth-qa`aratho ba'awir wayetse' qol gadol meheykal hashamayim min-hakise' wayo'mer hayoh nih'yathah.

Rev16:17 And the seventh messenger poured out his bowl upon the air, and a loud voice came out of the temple of the heavens, from the throne, saying, It is done.

יחוַיִּהְיוּ קֹלוֹת וּרְעָמִים וּבְרָקִים וַיְהִי רַעַשׁ נְּדוֹל אֲשֶׁר לֹא־הָיָה כָמֹהוּ לְמִן־הֶיוֹת אָדָם עַל־הָאָבֶץ כִּי גַדוֹל הָרַעַשׁ עַד־מִאֹד:

18. wayih'yu qoloth ur'`amim ub'raqim way'hi ra`ash gadol 'asher lo'-hayah kamohu l'min-heyoth 'adam `al-ha'arets ki gadol hara`ash `ad-m'od.

Rev16:18 And there were sounds and thunders and lightnings.

And there was a great earthquake, in which such as was not occurred since man were on the earth, because the great earthquake was very much.

ים וְהָעִיר הַגְּדוֹלָה נָחְלְכָה לִשְׁלֹשָׁה חֲלָקִים וַתִּפּּיְלָנָה עָבֵי הַגּוֹיִם וַתִּזָּבֵר בָּבֶל הַגְּדוֹלָה לִפְנֵי אֶלֹהִים לָתֶת־לָה כּוֹס בִין חֲמַת אַפּוֹ:

19. w'ha`ir hag'dolah nech'l'qah lish'loshah chalaqim watipol'nah `arey hagoyim watizaker Babel hag'dolah liph'ney 'Elohim latheth-lah kos yeyn chamath 'apo.

Rev16:19 And the great city was split into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell. Babel the great was remembered before Elohim, to give her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of His wrath.

20. wayanas kal-'i w'heharim lo' nim'tsa'u.

Rev16:20 And every island fled away, and the mountains were not found.

21. w'ab'ney barad kakikar mish'qalam yar'du min hashamayim `al-b'ney ha'adam way'gad'phu b'ney-ha'adam 'eth-ha'Elohim `al-'odoth makath habarad ki-kab'dah makatho m'od.

Rev16:21 And great hail out of the heavens fell upon sons of men, every stone about the weight of a talent. And sons of men blasphemed the Elohim because of the plague of the hail, because its plague was exceeding great.

Chapter 17

אַנְיָבֹא אֶחָד מִן־שִׁבְעָה הַמַּלְאָכִים הַנּישְׂאִים שֶׁבַע הַקְּעָרוֹת וַיְדַבֵּר אֵלֵי לֵאמֹר בֹא וְאַרְאָךְ אֶת־מִשְׁפַּט הַזּּוֹנָה הַנְּדוֹלְה הַיּשֶׁבֵת עַל־מַיִם רַבִּים:

1. wayabo' 'echad min-shib'`ah hamal'akim hanos'im sheba` haq'`aroth way'daber 'elay le'mor bo' w'ar'aak 'eth-mish'pat hazonah hag'dolah hayoshebeth `al-mayim rabbim.

Rev17:1 And there came one of the seven messengers which carried the seven bowls and spoke with me, saying, Come, I shall show you the judgment of the great prostitute who sits on many waters,

בּאֲשֶׁר זָנוּ אַחֲרֶיהָ מַלְבֵי הָאֲדָמָה וַיִּשְׁכְּרוּ שֹׁכְנִי תֵבֵל מִיֵּין תַּזְנוּתָה:

2. 'asher zanu 'achareyah mal'key ha'adamah wayish'k'ru shok'ney thebel miyeyn taz'nuthah.

Rev17:2 with whom the kings of the earth committed fornication after her and the inhabitants of the earth were made drunk with the wine of her fornication.

גוַיְבִיאֵנִי בָרוּחַ הַמִּדְבָּרָה וָאֵרֶא וְהִנֵּה אִשָּׁה ישֶׁבֶת עַל־חַיָּה אֲדָפָּה כַתּוֹלֶע מְלֵאַת שְׁמוֹת נִּדּוּפִּים וְלֶה שִׁבְעָה רָאשִׁים וְעֶשֶׂר קְרָנַיִם: 3. way'bi'eni baRuach hamid'barah wa'ere' w'hinneh 'ishah yoshebeth `al-chayah 'adumah katola` m'le'ath sh'moth giduphim w'lah shib'`ah ra'shim w'`eser q'ranayim.

Rev17:3 And he carried me away in the Spirit into a wilderness. And I saw, behold, a woman sitting on a scarlet beast like a woman full of blasphemous names, having seven heads and ten horns.

דְוְהָאִשָּׁה לְבוּשָׁה אַרְנָּמָן וְשָׁנִי וְהִיא מֻכְלָלָה בַּזִּהָב וְאֶבֶן־יְקְרָה וּפִנִינִים וּבָיָדָה כּוֹס זָהַב מִלֵאָה תוֹעֵבוֹת וְטָמִאַת תַּזִנוּתָה:

4. w'ha'ishah l'bushah 'ar'gaman w'shani w'hi' muk'lalah bazahab w'eben-y'qarah uph'ninim ub'yadah kos zahab m'le'ah tho`eboth w'tum'ath taz'nuthah.

Rev17:4 And the woman was clothed in purple and scarlet, and she was adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls, having in her hand a gold cup full of abominations and of the uncleanness of her fornication,

הוְעַל־מִצְחָה כָּתוּב שֵׁם בְּהֶרֶךְ סוֹד בְּבֶל הַנְּדוֹלָה אֵם הַזּנוֹת ותועבות הָאַרָמַה:

5. w'al-mits'chah kathub shem b'dere'k sod Babel hag'dolah 'em hazonoth w'tho aboth ha'adamah.

Rev17:5 and on her forehead a name was written, in the way of mystery, Babel the great, the mother of prostitutes and of the abominations of the earth.

וֹנְאֵרֶא אֶת־הָאִשֶּׁה שְׁכוּרָה מִדֵּם הַקְּדֹשִׁים וּמִדֵם עֵבֵי יָהוּשָׁעַ וָאֶשְׁתּוֹמֵם עַל־הַמַּרְאֶה שַׁפָּה נְדוֹלָה:

6. wa'ere' 'eth-ha'ishah sh'kurah midam haq'doshim umidam `edey Yahushuà wa'esh'tomem `al-hamar'eh shamah g'dolah.

Rev17:6 And I saw the woman drunk with the blood of the sanctified ones, and with the blood of the witnesses of OW^{4} .

And I marveled seeing her at the appearance of great name.

זוַ מּאֶר אֵלֵי הַמַּלְאָך לָמָה זֶּה הִשְׁתּוֹמַמְתְּ אֲנִי אַנִּיד לְךְּ אֶת־סוֹד הָאִשָּׁה וְהַחַיָּה הַנֹּשֵׁאת אֹתָה בַּעְלַת שִׁבְעַת הָרָאשִׁים וַעֲשֵׂרֵת הַקּרָנָיִם:

7. wayo'mer 'elay hamal'a'k lamah zeh hish'tomam'at 'ani 'agid l'ak 'eth-sod ha'ishah w'hachayah hanose'th 'othah ba`alath shib'`ath hara'shim wa`asereth haq'ranayim.

Rev17:7 And the messenger said to me, Why do you marvel this?

I shall tell you the mystery of the woman and of the beast that carries her, having the seven heads and the ten horns.

חַחַיָּה אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ הִיא הַיְתָה וְאֵינֶנָּה וְהִיא תַּעֲלֶה מִהְּהוֹם וְתֵרֵד לַאֲבַדּוֹן וְיִשְׁבִי הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר שְׁמָם אֵינֶנּוּ נִכְתָּב בְּסֵפֶּר הַחַיִּים מִיּוֹם הַנְּסֵד תֵּבֵל יִשְׁתּוֹמֲמוּ בָּרָאֹתָם אָת־הַחַיָּה אַשֶׁר הַיִּתָה וְאֵינַנָּה וְתַבוֹא:

8. hachayah 'asher ra'itah hi' hay'thah w'eynenah w'hi' ta`aleh mit'hom w'thered la'abaddon w'yosh'bey ha'arets 'asher sh'mam 'eynenu nik'tab b'sepher hachayim miyom hiuased tebel yish'tomamu bir'otham 'eth-hachayah 'asher hay'thah w'eynenah w'thabo'.

Rev17:8 The beast that you saw was it, and is not, and it is about to come up out of the abyss and goes to destruction. And those who dwell on the earth, whose names are not written in the scroll of life from the day of the foundation of the world, shall marvel when they see the beast, that was and is not and shall come.

ם זה המוּבְן וּבוֹ חָכְמָה שִׁבְעַת הָרָאשִׁים שִׁבְעַת הָרִים הֵמָּה אַשֵׁר הַאָּשֵׁה ישֵׁבֵת עַלֵּיהָם:

9. zeh hamuban ubo chak'mah shib'`ath hara'shim shib'`ath harim hemah 'asher ha'ishah yoshebeth `aleyhem.

Rev17:9 This is the understanding (mind) to him having wisdom.

The seven heads: they are seven mountains which the woman sits on them,

יְוֹשִׁבְעָה מְלָכִים הֵמָּה חֲמִשָּׁה מֵהֶם נָפְּלוּ וְהָאֶחָד נִשְׁנוֹ וִהָאַחֵר עוֹד לֹא־בָא וְהָיָה כִּי יָבוֹא עָמֹד יַעֲמֹד לֹזְמַן מְעָט:

10. w'shib'`ah m'lakim hemah chamishah mehem naph'lu w'ha'echad yesh'no w'ha'acher `od lo'-ba' w'hayah ki yabo' `amod ya`amod liz'man m'`at.

Rev17:10 and they are seven kings; five of them have fallen, there is one, the other has not yet come; and it comes to pass when he comes, it is necessary to remain a little while.

יאֹנְהַחַיָּה אֲשֶׁר הָיְתָה וְאֵינֶנָּה וְהוּא שְׁמִינִי וְהוּא מִן־הַשִּׁבְעָה וְיֵרֵד לַאֲבַדּוֹן:

11. w'hachayah 'asher hay'thah w'eynenah w'hu' sh'mini w'hu' min-hashib' ah w'yered la'abaddon.

Rev17:11 And the beast that was and is not, even he is the eighth and he is one of the seven, and he goes to destruction.

אַשֶּׁר לֹא־קְבָּים אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ עֲשָׂרָה מְלָכִים הַם אַשֶׁר לֹא־קִבְּלוּ מַלְכוּת עַד־הַנָּה רַק לְשָׁעָה אַחַת מֶמְשָׁלָה כַמְּלָכִים יְקַבְּלוּ עִם־הַחַיָּה:

12. w'`eser haq'ranayim 'asher ra'itah `asarah m'lakim hem 'asher lo'-qib'lu mal'kuth `ad-henah raq l'sha`ah 'achath mem'shalah kam'lakim y'qab'lu `im-hachayah.

Rev17:12 And the ten horns which you saw that they are ten kings who have not received a kingdom until now, for only one hour as kings receive authority with the beast.

יגוְלָהֶם עֵצְיָה אֶחָת וְאֶת־כּחָם וְאֶת־מֶמְשַׁלְתָּם יִתְנוּ לַחַיָּה:

and they give their power and their authority to the beast.

ַרְהַמָּה יִלְּחֲמוּ בַשֶּׂה וְהַשֶּׁה יוּכַל לָהֶם כִּי הוּא אֲדֹנֵי הָאֲדֹנִים יַבְּהַר. בּבֶלֶךְ הַמְּלָכִים וַאֲשֶׁר עִּמּוֹ קְרוּאִים וּבְחִירִים וְנָאֲמָנִים הַמָּה:

14. hemah yilachamu baseh w'haseh yukal lahem ki hu' 'Adoney ha'adonim uMele'k ham'lakim wa'asher `imo q'ru'im ub'chirim w'ne'emanim hemah.

Rev17:14 They shall make war against the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them, because He is Adon of the adonim (masters) and King of kings, and those who are with Him are called and chosen and faithful.

מווַיּאמֶר אֵלֶי הַמַּיִם הָהֵם אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתְ אֲשֶׁר הַזּוֹנְ ישֶׁבֶת עֲלֵיהֶם עַמִּים וַהֲמֹנִים הֵפָּה וְגוֹיִם וּלְשׁנוֹת:

15. wayo'mer 'elay hamayim hahem 'asher ra'itah 'asher hazonah yoshebeth `aleyhem `amim wahamonim hemah w'goyim ul'shonoth.

Rev17:15 And he said to me, Those waters which you saw where the harlot dwelt upon them are peoples and they are multitudes and nations and tongues.

טז וְעֶשֶׁר הַקְּרָנַיִם אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתְ וְהַחַיָּה הֵמָּה יִשְׂנְאוּ אֶת־הַזּוֹנָה וְעָשׁוּהָ וַּלְמוּדָה וַעֲּרֶפָּה וְאָכְלוּ אֶת־בְּשָׂרָה וְאֹרָה יִשְׂרְפּוּ בָאֵשׁ:

16. w'eser haq'ranayim 'asher ra'itah w'hachayah hemah yis'n'u 'eth-hazonah w'asuah gal'mudah wa'arumah w'ak'lu 'eth-b'sarah w'othah yis'r'phu ba'esh.

Rev17:16 And the ten horns which you saw, and the beast, they shall hate the harlot and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh and shall burn her up with fire.

יז פּי הָאֶּלֹהִים נָתַן בְּלִבָּם לַעֲשׁוֹת אֶת־עֲצְתוֹ וְלַעֲשׁוֹת עֵצָה אַחַת יז פּי הָאֶלֹהִים נָתַן בְּלִבָּם לַעֲשׁוֹת אֶת־עֲצָתוֹ וְלַעֲשׁוֹת עֵצָה אַחַת

17. ki ha'Elohim nathan b'libam la`asoth 'eth-`atsatho w'la`asoth `etsah 'achath w'latheth 'eth-mem'shal'tam lachayah `ad ki-vish'l'mu dib'rey ha'Elohim.

Rev17:17 For the Elohim has put it in their hearts to execute His advice, and to make one advice, and to give their kingdom to the beast, until the words of the Elohim shall be fulfilled.

יחוְהָאִשָּׁה אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ הִיא הָעִיר הַגְּּדוֹלְה אֲשֶׁר-הִיא נְבֶרֶת מַמְלְכוֹת הָאָרֶץ:

18. w'ha'ishah 'asher ra'iath hi' ha`ir hag'dolah 'asher-hi' g'bereth mam'l'koth ha'arets.

Rev17:18 The woman whom you saw that it is the great city, which it reigns over the kings of the earth.

אַמְחַבִּי־כֵּן רָאִיתִּי מַלְאָדְ אַחֵר יוֹבֵד מִן־הַשְּׁמְיִם וְהוּא כַבִּיר־כִּחַ וְהָאָבֶץ הַאִּירָה מִכְּבֹדוֹ:

1. 'acharey-ken ra'ithi mal'a'k 'acher yored min-hashamayim w'hu' kabir-koach w'ha'arets he'irah mik'bodo.

Rev18:1 After these things I saw another messenger coming down from the heavens, and he has great authority, and the earth was illumined with his glory.

בְוַיִּקְרָא בְּקוֹל ע׳וֹ לֵאמֹר נְפְלָה נָפְלָה בָּבֶל הַנְּדְוֹלְה וַהְּהִי וְוִהְי וְוִהְיִם וּמְשִׁמְר לְכָל־עוֹף טְמֵא וְנִמְאָס:

2. wayiq'ra' b'qol `oz le'mor naph'lah naph'lah Babel hag'dolah wat'hi n'weh s'`irim umish'mar l'kal-ruach tame' umish'mar l'kal-`oph tame' w'nim'as.

Rev18:2 And he cried out with a strong voice, saying, Fallen, fallen is Babel the great! She has become a habitation of demons and a prison of every unclean spirit, and a prison of every unclean and detestable bird,

ַגפּר מִנֵּרן חֲמַת זְנוּתָה שֶׁתוּ כָּל־הַגּוֹיִם וּמַלְכֵר אֶּרֶץ זָנוּ אֲחַרֵיהָ וִסֹחֵרֵי אֵרֵץ מִשִּׁפִּעַת תַּעַנָגִיהָ הֵעֵשִׁירוּ:

3. ki mieyn chamath z'nuthah shathu kal-hagoyim umal'key 'erets zanu 'achareyah w'socharey 'erets mishiph' `ath ta`anugeyah he`eshiru.

Rev18:3 because all the nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth have become rich by the abundance of her luxury.

דְנָאֶשְׁמַע קוֹל אַחֵר מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם אֹמֵר

באו מפּנָה עַפִּר פָּן־תִּתְחַבְּרוּ אֶל־חַטֹאתֶיהָ וּפָּן־תֻכּוּ מִפַּכּוֹתֶיהָ:

4. wa'esh'ma` qol 'acher min-hashamayim 'omer

ts'u mimenah `ami pen-tith'chab'ru 'el-chato'theyah uphen-tuku mimakotheyah.

Rev18:4 And I heard another voice from the heavens, saying, Come out of her, My people, lest you participate in her sins and lest you receive of her plagues,

ַהַּכִּי־חַטֹּאתֶיהָ הָגִּיעוּ עַד־לַשָּׁמָיִם וַיִּזְכֹּר אֱלֹהִים אֶת־עֲוֹנוֹתֶיהָ:

5. ki-chato'theyah higi`u `ad-lashamayim wayiz'kor 'Elohim 'eth-`aonotheyah.

Rev18:5 for her sins have reached unto the heavens, and Elohim has remembered her iniquities.

ַ שַּׁלְמוּ־לָה נְּמוּלָה שֶׁנְּמְלָה לָכֶם וַעֲשׁוּ־לָה כִּפְלַיִם בְּפַּנְים בְּפַּנְים בְּפַּנְים בְּפּוֹס אַשֶׁר מַסִבָּה מִסְכוּ־לָה כִּפִּלָיִם:

6. shal'mu-lah g'mulah shegam'lah lakem wa`asu-lah kiph'layim k'pha`alah bakos 'asher mas'kah mis'ku-lah kiph'layim.

Rev18:6 Render to her reward as also she rewarded to you, and you did to her double according to her deeds. In the cup which she has mixed, mix for her double.

זפּאֲשֶׁר הִתְרוֹמֲמָה וְהִתְעַנְּנָה פֵּן תְּנוּ־לָה חֵבֶל וְאֵבֶל פִּי אָמְרָה בִלְבָבָה אֲנִי יָשֵׁבְתִּי מַלְכָּה וְלֹא אֶהְנֶה אַלְמָנָה וְאֵבֶל לֹא אֶרְאָה:

7. ka'asher hith'romamah w'hith'`an'gah ken t'nu-lah chebel wa'ebel ki 'am'rah bil'babah 'ani yashab'ti mal'kah w'lo' 'eh'yeh 'al'manah w'ebel lo' 'er'eh.

Rev18:7 As much as she glorified herself and lived luxuriously, so much torment and mourning give to her. For she says in her heart, I sit as a queen and I am not a widow, and shall never see mourning.'

חעל־כֵּן בְּיוֹם אֶחָד תָּבֹאנָה מַכּוֹתֶיהָ מָנֶת וְאֵבֶל וְרָעָב וְנִשְׂרְפָּה בְּמוֹ־אֵשׁ כִּי חָזָק יָהוָּה אֱלֹהִים הַשֹּׁפֵט אֹתָהּ:

8. `al-ken b'yom 'echad tabo'nah makotheyah maweth w'ebel w'ra`ab w'nis'r'phah b'mo-'esh ki chazaq Yahúwah 'Elohim hashophet 'othah.

Rev18:8 Therefore her plagues shall come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine, and she shall be burned up with fire; for 3434 Elohim who has judged her is strong.

ם וּבָכוּ וְסָפְּדוּ עַּלֶיהָ מַלְבֵי־אֶּרֶץ אֲשֶׁר זָנוּ וְהִתְעַנְּגוּ עִמָּה פִּי יִרִאוּ אֵת־עֵשַׁן שִׂרֵפָּתָה:

9. ubaku w'saph'du `aleyah mal'key-'erets 'asher zanu w'hith'`an'gu `imah ki yir'u 'eth-`ashan s'rephathah.

Rev18:9 And the kings of the earth, who committed fornication and lived luxuriously with her, shall weep and wail over her, when they see the smoke of her burning,

ַּנֶבֶל הָעִיר הַנְּדוֹלָה הָעִיר הַחֲזָלָה כִּי־בְשָׁעָה אַהַת בָּא מִשְׁפְּטֵך: הַנְּבִל הָעִיר הַנְּדוֹלָה הָעִיר הַחֲזָלָה כִּי־בְשָׁעָה אַחַת בָּא מִשְׁפְּטֵך:

10. umerachoq ya`am'du mip'ney 'eymath `inuyah w'am'ru 'oy 'oy la'ak Babel ha`ir hag'dolah ha`ir hachazaqah ki-b'sha`ah 'achath ba' mish'pate'k.

Rev18:10 standing at a distance in the presence of the fear of her torment, saying, Woe, woe to you, the great city, Babel, the strong city!

For in one hour your judgment has come!

יא וְסֹחֲבֵי הָאָבֶץ בּכִּים וּמִתְאַבְּלִים עָלֶיהָ כִּי עַתָּה לֹא־יִקנָה עוֹד אִישׁ אֵת־מַשָּׂא אָנִיּוֹתָם:

11. w'socharey ha'arets bokim umith'ab'lim `aleyah ki `atah lo'-yiq'neh `od 'ish 'eth-masa' 'aniotham.

Rev18:11 And the merchants of the earth weep and mourn over her, because now no one buys the merchandise of their ships any more;

יב אָת־מַשָּׂא זָהָב וָכֶסֶף וְאָבֶן יְקָרָה וּפְּנִינִים וּבוּץ וְאַרְנָּמְן יִ

וֹכָל־כְּלֵי עֵץ יָקָר וּכְלַ־עֲצֵי בֹשֶׁם וְכָל־כְּלֵי שֶׁנְחַבִּים

12. 'eth-masa' zahab wakeseph w'eben y'qarah uph'ninim ubuts w'ar'gaman umeshi w'shani w'kal-`atsey bosem w'kal-k'ley shen'habim w'kal-k'ley `ets yaqar uk'ley n'chsheth ubar'zel washayish.

Rev18:12 merchandise of gold and silver and precious stones and pearls and fine linen and purple and silk and scarlet, and every kind of citron wood and every vessel of ivory, and every vessel of expensive wood and vessel of bronze and iron and marble,

יגוְקְנָּמוֹן וַאָּמוֹמוֹן וּקְטוֹתֶת סַמִּים וּמֹר וּלְבוֹנָה וְיֵיִן וָשֶׁמֶן וְסֹלֶת וְחִטִּים וּמִקְנֶה וָצֹאן וְסוּסִים וּמַרִּכָּבוֹת וַעֲבָדִים וִנִפֵּשׁ אָדָם:

13. w'qinamon wa'amomon uq'toreth samim umor ul'bonah w'yayin washemen w'soleth w'chitim umiq'neh watso'n w'susim umar'kaboth wa`abadim w'nephesh 'adam.

Rev18:13 and cinnamon and amomon (spice) and fragrant incense and myrrh and frankincense and wine and oil and fine flour and wheat and cattle and sheep, and horses and chariots and servants and souls of men.

יר וְהַמְּנָּדִים מַחְמַד נַפְּשֵׁך אָזְלוּ מִמֵּך יר וְהַמְּנָדִים מַחְמַד נַפְשֵׁך אָזְלוּ מִמֵּך

14. w'ham'gadim mach'mad naph'she'k 'az'lu mime'k w'kal-shamen umaits'hir 'abad mime'k w'lo' thim'tsa' `od.

Rev18:14 And the fruits which your soul longed for has gone from you, and all things luxurious and splendor are perished from you and you shall not find them any more.

מוןריקליהם אֲשֶׁר הֶעֲשִׁירוּ מִמֶּנָה יַעַמְדוּ מֵרְחוֹק מִפְּנֵי אֵימַת עִנּוּיָה וּבָכוּ וִהִתִאַבָּלוּ:

15. w'rok'leyhem 'asher he`eshiru mimenah ya`am'du merachoq mip'ney 'eymath `inuyah ubaku w'hith'abalu.

Rev18:15 The merchants of these things, who became rich from her, shall stand at a distance in the presence of the fear of her torment, weeping and mourning,

טז וְאָמְרוּ אוֹי אוֹי הָעִיר הַגְּדוֹלָה הַמְכֻפָּה שֵׁשׁ וְאַרְנָּמְן וְשָׁנִי וּמֻכְלָלָה זָהָב וְאֶבֶן יְקְרָה וּפְנִינִים כִּי־בִשָּׁעָה אַחַת הָחָרֵב הָעֹשֵׁר הַנֵּדוֹל הַזִּה:

16. w'am'ru 'oy 'oy ha`ir hag'dolah ham'kusah shesh w'ar'gaman w'shani umuk'lalah zahab w'eben y'qarah uph'ninim ki-b'sha`ah 'achath hacharab ha`osher hagadol hazeh.

Rev18:16 saying, Woe, woe, the great city, that was clothed in fine linen and purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls!

ַיִּזְכָל־חֹבֵל וְכָל־בַּעַל־מַעֲבוֹת וְהַמַּלְּחִים יִזוְכָל־עֹשֵׁי מִלָאכָה בַּיָּם עָמָדוּ מֵרָחוֹק:

17. w'kal-chobel w'kal-ba`al-ma`aboreth w'hamalachim w'kal-`osey m'la'kah bayam `am'du merachoq.

Rev18:17 And every steersman and every owner of sailing, and sailors, and all do the work by the sea, stood at a distance,

יחוַיִּצְעֲקוּ בִּרְאֹתָם עֲשֵׁן שְׂרֵפָּתָהּ וַיִּאִמְרוּ מִי בֶעָרִים כָּעִיר הַגְּּדוֹלָה:

18. wayits'`aqu bir'otham `ashan s'rephathah wayo'm'ru mi be`arim ka`ir hag'dolah.

Rev18:18 and were crying out as they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, Who are in the cities as the great city?

יט וַיִּזְרְקוּ עָפָר עַל־רָאשׁיהֶם וַיִּצְעֲקוּ בָּכֹה וְסָפּוֹד לֵאמֹר אוֹי אוֹי הָעִיר הַגְּּדוֹלְה אֲשֶׁר־בָּה הֶעֲשִׁירוּ מָהוֹנַה כֹּל אֲשֶׁר־לַהֵם אָנִיּוֹת בַּיַּם כִּי־בִשְׁעַה אָחַת הַחֲרַבַה:

19. wayiz'r'qu `aphar `al-ra'sheyhem wayits'`aqu bakoh w'saphod le'mor 'oy 'oy ha`ir hag'dolah 'asher-bah he`eshiru mehonah kol 'asher-lahem 'anioth bayam ki-b'sha`ah 'achath hacharabah.

Rev18:19 And they threw dust on their heads and were crying out, weeping and mourning, saying, Woe, woe, the great city, in which all who had ships at sea became rich by her wealth, for in one hour she has been laid waste!

כרנו עלים השמים והשליחים הקדשים והנביאים כי־שפט אלהים את־משפטכם ממנה:

20. ranu `aleyah hashamayim w'hash'lichim haq'doshim w'han'bi'im ki-shaphat 'Elohim 'eth-mish'pat'kem mimenah.

Rev18:20 Rejoice over her, O the heavens, and the apostles, the sanctified ones and the prophets, for Elohim has judged your judgment against her.

באוּישָׂא מַלְאָּךְ נוֹרָא אֶבֶן נְּדוֹלָה כְּכָּה תִּשְׁלַךְ וַיַּשְׁלִיכֶהְ אֶל־תּוֹךְ הַנִּם וַיּאמַר כָּכָה תִּשְׁלַךְ באוּיִשָּׁא מַלְאָּךְ נוֹרָא אֶבֶן נְּדוֹלָה נְלֹא תִּמָּצִא עוֹד:

21. wayisa' mal'a'k nora' 'eben g'dolah k'phelach rekeb wayash'likeah 'el-to'k hayam wayo'mar kakah tush'la'k b'ma`aratsah Babel ha`ir hag'dolah w'lo' timatse' `od.

Rev18:21 And a mighty messenger took up a stone like a great millstone and threw it into the sea, saying, Thus shall Babel, the great city, be thrown down with violence, and shall not be found any longer.

כב וְקוֹל הַמְנַגְּנִים בְּכִנּוֹר וְהַמְזַמְּרִים וּמְחַלְּלִים בַּחֲלִילִים וּמַחְצְרִים בַּחֲצִצִּרוֹת בַּל־יִשָּׁמֵע עוֹד בְּתוֹכֵך וְכָל־חָרָש וְחֹשֵׁב בַּל־יִמָּצֵא בָךְ עוֹד וְקוֹל רֵחַיִם בַּל־יִשָּׁמֵע עוֹד בְּקרְבֵּךְ:

22. w'qol ham'nag'nim b'kinor w'ham'zam'rim um'chal'lim bachalilim umach'ts'rim bachatsots'roth bal-yishama` od b'thoke'k w'kal-charash w'chosheb bal-yimatse' b'ak od w'qol rechayim bal-yishama` od b'qir'be'k.

Rev18:22 And the sound of harp players and the musicians and flute-players and trumpet players shall not be heard within you any longer; and every craftsman and craft shall be not found in you any longer; and the sound of a mill shall not be heard in your midst any longer;

יִּבִּלִשְׁפַּיִדְ נִהָּחוּ כָּלְ-חַגּוֹיִם: לאַ-יִשָּׁמַע בָּךְ עוֹד כִּי כִנְעָנִיךְ חָיוּ נִכְבַּהֵי אֶּרֶץ בּגְוֹאוֹר נֵר לאַ-יָאִיר לָךְ עוֹד וְקוֹל חָתָן וְקוֹל כַּלְּח

23. w'or ner lo'-ya'ir l'ak `od w'qol chathan w'qol kalah lo'-yishama` b'ak `od ki kin'`anayi'k hayu nik'badey 'erets ubik'shaphayi'k nid'chu kal-hagoyim.

Rev18:23 and the light of a lamp shall not shine in you any longer. And the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of bride shall not be heard in you any longer. For your merchants were the great ones of the earth, because all the nations were deceived by your sorcery.

כרוּבָה נִמְצָא הַם הַנְּבִיאִים וְהַקְּרֹשִׁים וְכָלֹ־הַרוּגֵי אָבֶץ:

24. ubah nim'tsa' dam han'bi'im w'haq'doshim w'kal-harugey 'arets.

Rev18:24 And in her was found the blood of the prophets and of the sanctified ones and of all who have been slain on the earth.

Chapter 19

אַאַחַבִי־בֵן שָׁמַעְתִּי קוֹל נָּדוֹל כְּקוֹל הָמוֹן רַב בַּשָּׁמַיִם הָאִקְרִים הַלֵּלוּיָה הַיְשׁוּעָה וְהַכָּבוֹד וְהָעֹז לֵאלֹהֵינוּ:

1. 'acharey-ken shama`'ti qol gadol k'qol hamon rab bashamayim ha'om'rim HalaluYah hay'shu`ah w'hakabod w'ha`oz l'Eloheynu.

Rev19:1 After these things I heard a loud voice like a voice of a great multitude in the heavens, saying, HalaluYah! Salvation and glory and power to our El;

בפּר־אֶמֶת וְיָשֶׁר מִשְׁפָּטָיו פִּי־הֵשִׁיב גְּמוּל עַל־הַזּוֹנָה הַגְּדוֹלָה אֲשֶׁר־הִשְׁחִיתָה אֶת־הָאָּכֶץ בְּתַזֻנָתָה לִדְרשׁ מִיָּדָה אֶת־הַם־עֲבָדִיו:

2. ki-'emeth w'yashar mish'patayu ki-heshib g'mul `al-hazonah hag'dolah 'asher-hish'chithah 'eth-ha'arets b'thaz'nuthah lid'rosh miyadah 'eth-dam-`abadayu.

Rev19:2 Because His judgments are true and righteous,

for He has replied retribution to the great prostitute who corrupted the earth with her fornication, and He has avenged the blood of His servants on her hand.

בוּיֹאִמֶרוּ שֵׁנִית הַלֶּלוּיַה וַעֲשֵׁנַה יַעֲלֶה לְעוֹלְמֵי עוֹלְמִים:

3. wayo'm'ru shenith HalaluYah wa`ashanah ya`aleh l'`ol'mey `olamim.

Rev19:3 And a second time they said, HalaluYah! Her smoke rises up forever and ever.

רוְעֶשְׂרִים וְאַרְבָּעָה הַזְּכֵנִים וְאַרְבַּע הַחַיּוֹת נָפְלוּ עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לֵאלֹהִים הַיּשֵׁב עַל־הַכָּפָא וַיּאִמְרוּ אָמֵן הַלֵּלוּיָהּ:

4. w'`es'rim w'ar'ba`ah haz'qenim w'ar'ba` hachayoth naph'lu `al-p'neyhem wayish'tachawu l'Elohim hayosheb `al-hakise' wayo'm'ru 'Amen HalaluYah.

Rev19:4 And the twenty-four elders and the four living creatures fell down on their faces and worshipped Elohim who sits on the throne saying, Amen. HalaluYah!

הוְקוֹל יוֹצֵא מִן־הַכָּפֵא וַיּאמַר הַלֲלוּ אֶת־אֶלֹהֵינוּ כָּל־עֲבָדִיוּ וִירֵאָיו הַקְּטַנִּים עִם־הַנְּדוֹלִים:

5. w'qol yotse' min-hakise' wayo'mar halalu 'eth-'Eloheynu kal-`abadayu wire'ayu haq'tanim `im-hag'dolim.

Rev19:5 And a voice came from the throne, saying, Give praise to our El, all you His servants, you who fear Him, the small with the great.

ַ תַזָּקִים וַיּאִמָרוּ הַלֵּלוּיָה כִּי־מַלַך אֵלהֵינוּ יָהוָה צִבְאוֹת: תַזָּקִים וַיּאִמָרוּ הַלֵּלוּיָה כִּי־מַלַך אֵלהֵינוּ יָהוָה צִבְאוֹת:

6. wa'esh'ma` qol k'qol hamon rab uk'qol mayim rabbim uk'qol r'`amim chazaqim wayo'm'ru HalaluYah ki-mala'k 'Eloheynu Yahúwah Ts'ba'oth.

Rev19:6 And I heard the voice like the voice of a great multitude and like the sound of many waters and like the sound of mighty thunderings, saying, HalaluYah! For 3534 our El of the hosts reigns.

זִנִשְׂמְחָה וְנָגִילָה וְנִתְּנָה לוֹ הַכָּבוֹד כִּי בַאָּה חֲתִנַּת הַשֵּׂה וָאִשִׁתוֹ הִתְקַדִּשַׁה:

7. nis'm'chah w'nagilah w'nit'nah lo hakabod ki ba'ah chathunath haseh w'ish'to hith'aadashah.

Rev19:7 Let us rejoice and be glad and give the glory to Him, for the marriage of the Lamb has come and His bride has made herself ready.

תניפָתן לָה לִלְבֹשׁ בּוּץ טָהוֹר נְצַח הַנִיּפָתֶן לָה לִלְבֹשׁ בּוּץ טָהוֹר נְצַח

8. wayinathen lah lil'bosh buts tahor watsach ki habuts hu' tsid'goth hag'doshim.

Rev19:8 And it was given to her to be dressed in fine linen, bright and pure, for the fine linen is the righteous acts of the holy ones.

טוּ אֶמֶר אֵלֵי פְתֹב אַשְׁרֵי הַקְּרוּאִים אֶל־מִשְׁתֵּה חֲתֻנַּת הַשֶּׂה וַיּאמֶר אֵלֵי אֵלֵה הַהִּבָּרִים אֵמֶת הֵם דִּבְרֵי אֵלֹהִים:

9. wayo'mer 'elay k'thob 'ash'rey haq'ru'im 'el-mish'teh chathunath haseh wayo'mer 'elay 'eleh had'barim 'emeth hem dib'rey 'Elohim.

Rev19:9 And he said to me, Write, Blessed are those who are invited to the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he said to me, These words, they, are true words of Elohim.

ַנְאָפּל לְרַגְלָיו לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת לוֹ וַיּאמֶר אֵלֵי רְאֵה אַל־תַּצְשֶׁה־זּאֵת עֶבֶר אֲנִי כָּמוֹך וְחָבֵר לְּךְ וּלְאַחֶיךְ אֲשֶׁר עֵדוּת יָהוּשֶׁעַ הַנָאָפּל לְרַגְלָיו לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת לוֹ וַיּאמֶר אֵלֵי רְאֵה אַל־תַּעְשֶׁה־זּ'את

10. wa'epol l'rag'layu l'hish'tachaoth lo wayo'mer 'elay r'eh 'al-ta`aseh-zo'th `ebed 'ani kamoak w'chaber l'ak ul'acheyak 'asher `eduth Yahushuà b'phihem hish'tachaweh l'Elohim ki `eduth Yahushuà hi' ruach han'bu'ah.

Rev19:10 And I fell at his feet to worship him. But he said to me, See, do not do this! I am a fellow servant like you and a friend of yours and your brothers who have the testimony of Owtaw in their mouths that worship Elohim! For the testimony of Owtaw, it is the Spirit of prophecy.

יאָנְאֵרֶ אֶּתְ־הַשְּׁמַיִם נִפְתְּחִים וְהַנֵּה־סוּס לְבָן וְהָרֹכֵב עָלְיו יִפְּרֵא לוֹ נָאָָמָן וַאֲמִתִּי וּבְצֶדֶק הוּא שׁפֵט וְלֹחֵם: 11. wa'ere' 'eth-hashamayim niph'tachim w'hinneh-sus laban w'harokeb `alayu yiqare' lo ne'eman wa'amiti ub'tsedeq hu' shophet w'lochem.

Rev19:11 And I saw the heavens opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it being called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and makes war.

יבוְעֵינִיו כְּלַבַּת־אֵשׁ וַעֲטָרוֹת הַרְבֵּה בְּרֹאשׁוֹ וְלוֹ שֵׁם כָּתוּב אַשֵּׁר לֹא־יָדַע אִישׁ כִּי אָם־הוּא לְבַדּוֹ:

12. w'eynayu k'labath-'esh wa`ataroth har'beh b'ro'sho w'lo shem kathub 'asher lo'-yada` 'ish ki 'im-hu' l'bado.

Rev19:12 His eyes are as a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no man knows but Himself only.

יג וְהוּא לֶבוּשׁ לְבוּשׁ מְאָדָם בַּדָם וּשְׁמוֹ נִקְרָא דְבַר הָאֶּלֹהִים: 13. w'hu' labush l'bush m'adam badam ush'mo nig'ra' d'bar ha'Elohim.

Rev19:13 He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of the Elohim.

יד וְצִּבְאוֹת הַשָּׁמַיִם יִצְאִים אַחֲרָיו עַל־סוּסִים לְבָנִים וְהֵם מְלֻבָּשִׁים בִּגְּדֵי־בוּץ לָבָן וְטָהוֹר: 14. w'tsib'oth hashamayim yots'im 'acharayu `al-susim l'banim w'hem m'lubashim big'dey-buts laban w'tahor.

Rev19:14 And the armies which are in the heavens,

they were clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses.

טווּמִפִּיו יֹצֵאת חֶרֶב חַדָּה לְהַכּוֹת אֶת־הַגּוֹיִם וְהוּא יִרְעֵם בְּיִשֵבֶט בַּרְזֶל וְהוּא דֹרֵךְ פּוּרֵת יֵין חֲמַת־אַף אֱלֹהֵי הַצְּבָאוֹת:

15. umipiu yotse'th chereb chadah l'hakoth 'eth-hagoyim w'hu' yir'`em b'shebet bar'zel w'hu' dore'k purath yeyn chamath-'aph 'Elohey hats'ba'oth.

Rev19:15 And out of His mouth comes a sharp sword,

so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He shall shepherd them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of the El of the hosts.

מזוְעַלֹּבּגְדוֹ וְעַלֹּ יְרֵכוֹ פָתוּב שֵׁם מֶלֶךְ הַמְּלָכִים וַאֲדֹנֵי הָאֵדֹנִים:

16. w'al-big'do w'al-y'reko kathub shem Mele'k ham'lakim wa'Adoney ha'adonim.

Rev19:16 And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, King of the kings, and Adon of the masters.

יזנָאֵרֶא מַלְאָךְ אֶחָד עֹמֵד בַּשָּׁמֶשׁ וַיִּזְעַק קוֹל נְּדוֹל וַיּאמֶר אֶל־צִפּוֹר כָּל־כָּנָף אֲשֶׁר־תִּעוּף בַּחֲצִי הַשְּׁמֵים בֹּאוּ וָהֵאַסִפוּ עַל־זָבַח הַנַּדוֹל אֲשֶׁר לֵאלֹהִים:

17. wa'ere' mal'a'k 'echad `omed bashamesh wayiz'`aq qol gadol wayo'mer 'el-tsipor kal-kanaph 'asher-ta`uph bachatsi hashamayim bo'u w'he'as'phu `al-zebach hagadol 'asher l'Elohim.

Rev19:17 And I saw one messenger standing in the sun, and he cried out with a loud voice, saying to all the winged birds which fly in the midst of the heavens, Come, assemble for the great supper which is of Elohim,

ַרְצַבַּרִים הַפְּשַׂר מְלָכִים וּבְשַׂר שָׁרֵי אֲלָפִים וּבְשַׂר נִּבּוֹרִים וּבְשַׂר סוּסִים וְרֹכְבִיהֶם וּבְשַׂר כָּל־בְּנֵי חוֹרִים בַּצְבַרִים הַפְּטַנִּים עִם־הַגִּּדוֹלִים:

18. wa'akal'tem b'sar m'lakim ub'sar sarey 'alaphim ub'sar giborim ub'sar susim w'rok'beyhem ub'sar kal-b'ney chorim wa abadim haq'tanim `im-hag'dolim.

Rev19:18 so that you may eat the flesh of kings and the flesh of captains of commanders and the flesh of mighty men and the flesh of horses and of those who sit on them and the flesh of all men, both free sons and servants, and small and great.

לַעֲשׁוֹת מִלְחָמָה עִם־הָרֹכֵב עַל־הַסּוּס וְעִם־צְּבָאוֹ: לַעֲשׁוֹת מִלְחָמָה עִם־הָרֹכֵב עַל־הַסּוּס וְעִם־צְּבָאוֹ:

19. wa'ere' 'eth-hachayah umal'key ha'arets

wa'agapeyhem niq'halim la asoth mil'chamah im-harokeb al-hasus w'im-ts'ba'o.

Rev19:19 And I saw the beast and the kings of the earth and their armies assembled to make war against Him who sat on the horse and against His army.

כַנִתִּתָּפֵשׁ הַחַיָּה וּנְבִיא הַשֶּׁקֶר אָתָה אֲשֶׁר־עָשָׂה הָאוֹתוֹת לְפָנֶיהְ וְהִהִּיחַ בָּהֶן אֶת־נִשְׁאֵי תִּוֹ־הַחַיָּה וְהַמִּשְׁתַּחֲוִים לְצַלְמָה וּשָׁנֵיהֵם הָשָׁלְכוּ חַיִּים בַּאָגַם־הַאָּשׁ הַבּעָר בָּגַפְּרִית:

20. watitaphes hachayah un'bi' hasheqer 'itah 'asher-`asah ha'othoth l'phaneyah w'hidiach bahen 'eth-nos'ey taw-hachayah w'hamish'tachawim l'tsal'mah ush'neyhem hush'l'ku chayim ba'agam-ha'esh habo`er b'gaph'rith.

Rev19:20 And the beast was seized, and with him the false prophet who performed the signs in his presence, by which he deceived those who had received the mark of the beast and those who worshiped his image; these two were thrown alive into the lake of fire which burns with brimstone.

נבא וְהַנִּשְׁאָרִים נֶהֶרְגוּ בַחֶרֶב הַיּוֹצֵאת מִפִּי־הָרֹכֵב עַל־הַסּוּס וְכֵל־הַעוֹף שַׂבִעוּ מִבִּשַׂרָם:

21. w'hanish'arim neher'gu bachereb hayotse'th mipi-harokeb `al-hasus w'kal-ha`oph sab'`u mib'saram.

Rev19:21 And the rest were killed with the sword which came from the mouth of Him who sat on the horse, and all the birds were filled with their flesh.

Chapter 20

אָנָאֶרֶא מַלְאָּךְ יוֹבֵד מִן־הַשְּׁמְיִם וּבִיָדוֹ מַפִּתֵּחַ הַתִּהוֹם וִכֵבֵל נַּדוֹל:

1. wa'ere' mal'a'k yored min-hashamayim ub'yado maph'teach hat'hom w'kebel gadol.

Rev20:1 Then I saw a messenger coming down from the heavens, having the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand.

בַנִיּתְפּשׁ אֶת־הַתַּנִין אֶת־הַנָּחָשׁ הַפַּרְמוֹנִי הוּא הַמַּלְשִׁין וְהוּא הַשָּׂטָן וַיַּאַסְרֵהוּ אֶלֶף שָׁנִים:

2. wayith'pos 'eth-hatanin 'eth-hanachash haqad'moni hu' hamal'shin w'hu' hasatan waya'as'rehu 'eleph shanim.

Rev20:2 And he laid hold of the dragon, the serpent of old, that he is the devil and he is the satan, and he bound him for a thousand years,

וֹאַחֲבִי-בֵן יִתַּר לִזְמֵן מִאָּמָר: אָּמֶּר לִא-זַנִּיחַ עוֹד אֶת-חַנּוִים תַּד-מְלִאַת אֶלֶף חַשְּׁנִים נְזַנִּשְׁלִיכֵהוּ אֶּל-שְׁחִוּם זַנִּסְנִּר עָלָיו וַנַּחְתִּם עָלָיו לְמַעַן 3. wayash'likehu 'el-t'hom wayis'gor `alayu wayach'tom `alayu l'ma`an 'asher lo'-yadiach `od 'eth-hagoyim `ad-m'lo'th 'eleph hashanim w'acharey-ken yutar liz'man mits'`ar.

Rev20:3 and he threw him into the abyss, and shut him up and sealed it over him, so that he would not deceive the nations any longer, until the thousand years were completed. After these things he is released for a short time.

רְנָאֶרֶא כִסְאוֹת וַיִּשְׁבוּ עֲבֹיהֶם וְהַמִּשְׁפָּט נִתַּן בְּיָדָם וְנַפְּשׁוֹת הַבְּלֹבוּ עַל־בָּרָם וַאָּשֶׁר לֹא הְבָר הַאֶּלֹהִים וַאְּשֶׁר לֹא הִשְׁתַחְוּוּ לַחַיָּה וּלְצַלְמָה וְלֹא קְבְּלוּ אֶת־תְּנָה עַל־מִצְחוֹתְם הִשְׁכַּוּ עִם־הַפָּשִׁיחַ אֶּלֶף שָׁנִים:

4. wa'ere' kis'oth wayesh'bu `aleyhem w'hamish'pat nitan b'yadam w'naph'shoth haharugim `al-`eduth Yahushuà w'`al-d'bar ha'Elohim wa'asher lo' hish'tachawu lachayah ul'tsal'mah w'lo' qib'lu 'eth-tawah `al-mits'chotham w'`al-yadam wayich'yu wayim'l'ku `im-haMashiyach 'eleph shanim.

Rev20:4 And I saw thrones, and they sat on them, and judgment was given in their hands. And I saw the souls of those who had been beheaded because of their testimony of OWTAV and because of the Word of the Elohim, and those who had not bowed down to the beast and to his image, and had not received the mark on their forehead and on their hand; and they lived and reigned with the Mashiyach for a thousand years.

הַוְנֶתֶר הַמֵּתִים לֹא־חָיוּ עַד־מְלֹאת אֵלֵף הַשָּׁנִים זֹאת הַתִּחִיָּה הָרִאשׁוֹנָה:

5. w'yether hamethim lo'-chayu

`ad-m'lo'th 'eleph hashanim zo'th hat'chiah hari'shonah.

Rev20:5 The rest of the dead did not come to life until the thousand years were completed. This is the first resurrection.

ַ וּמִי שֶׁכֶּשׁ־לוֹ חֵלֶק בַּתְּחִיָּה הָרִאשׁוֹנָה אַשְׁרָיו כִּי יִהִיוּ כֹּהַנִים לֵאלֹהִים וִלְמִשִׁיחוֹ וּמַלְכוּ אָתּוֹ אֵלֵף שָׁנִים: בִּי יִהִיוּ כֹּהַנִים לֵאלֹהִים וִלְמִשִׁיחוֹ וּמַלְכוּ אָתּוֹ אֵלֵף שָׁנִים:

6. umi sheyesh-lo cheleq bat'chiah hari'shonah 'ash'rayu w'qadosh hu' bahem lo'-yish'lot hamaweth hasheni ki yih'yu kohanim l'Elohim w'liM'shiycho umal'ku 'ito 'eleph shanim.

Rev20:6 And whoever has a part to him in the first resurrection is blessed and holy. It is the second death over these ones having no power, but they shall be priests of Elohim and of His Mashiyach and shall reign with Him for a thousand years.

זוְאַחֲבִי כְלוֹת אֶלֶף הַשְּׁנִים יָתַר הַשְּׂטָן מִבֵּית מִשְׁמְרוֹ:

7. w'acharey k'loth 'eleph hashanim yutar hasatan mibeyth mish'maro.

Rev20:7 After the thousand years are completed, the satan shall be released from the house of his prison,

חוְנִצָּא לְהַהִּיחַ אֶת־הַגּוֹיִם בְּאַרְבַע כַּנְפוֹת הָאָרֶץ אֶת־גּוֹג וּמָגוֹג וּלְקַבִּצָם לַמִּלְחָמָה אֲשֵׁר מִסִפָּרָם כִּחוֹל הַיָּם:

8. w'yatsa' l'hadiach 'eth-hagoyim b'ar'ba` kan'photh ha'arets 'eth-Gog uMagog ul'qab'tsam lamil'chamah 'asher mis'param k'chol hayam.

Rev20:8 and he shall come out to deceive the nations which are in the four corners of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together for the war, whose number is as the sand of the sea.

ם וַיַּצְלוּ עַל־מֶרְחֲבֵּי אֶבֶץ וַיָּסֹבּוּ אֶת־מַחֲנֵה חַקְּדֹשִׁים וְאֶת־חָעִיר הַחֲבִיבָה וַתִּבֶד אֵשׁ (מֵאֵת הָאֱלֹהִים) מִן־הַשָּׁמַיִם וַתּאכַל אֹתָם:

9. waya`alu `al-mer'chabey 'erets wayasobu 'eth-machaneh haq'doshim w'eth-ha`ir hachabibah watered 'esh (me'eth ha'Elohim) min-hashamayim wato'kal 'otham.

Rev20:9 And they came up on the breadth of the earth and surrounded the camp of the saints and the beloved city, and fire from the Elohim came down from the heavens and devoured them.

יְוְהַשְּׂטֶן אֲשֶׁר הִהִּיחָם הֻשְּׁלֵךְ בַּאֲנֵם־אֵשׁ וְגָפְּרִית אֲשֶׁר־שָׁם נֵּם־הַחַיָּה וּנִבִיא הַשָּׁקֵר וִיָפָרוּ יוֹמָם וָלַיִלָּה לִעוֹלְמֵי עוֹלָמִים:

10. w'hasatan 'asher hidicham hush'la'k ba'agam-'esh w'gaph'rith 'asher-sham gam-hachayah un'bi' hashaqer w'yus'ru yomam walay'lah l'`ol'mey `olamim.

Rev20:10 And the satan who deceived them was thrown into the lake of fire and brimstone, which the beast and the false prophet are there also. And they shall be tormented day and night forever and ever.

יאָנְאֵרֶא כִּפָּא לָבֶן וְגָדוֹל וְהַיּשֵׁב עֲלֵיו מִפְּנִיו נָסוּ אֶּרֶץ וְשִׁמָיִם וְלֹא־נִמְצָא לָהֶם מָקוֹם:

11. wa'ere' kise' laban w'gadol w'hayosheb `alayu mipanayu nasu 'erets w'shamayim w'lo'-nim'tsa' lahem magom.

Rev20:11 And I saw a great white throne and Him who sat upon it, from whose presence earth and the heavens fled away, and no place was found for them.

יבןאֵרֶא אֶת־הַמֵּתִים הַקְּטַנִּים עִם־הַנְְּדֹלִים עֹקְדִים לְּבְנֵי הַכְּפֵּא וּסְפָּרִים נִפְּתָּחִים וַוִּפְּתַח כֵפֶּר אֲחֵר וְהוּא כֵפֶּר הַחַיִּים וִיִּשְׁפְטוּ הַמֵּתִים מִן־הַכָּתוּב בַּסְפָרִים כְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם:

12. wa'ere' 'eth-hamethim haq'tanim `im-hag'dolim `om'dim liph'ney hakise' us'pharim niph'tachim wayipathach sepher 'acher w'hu' sepher hachayim wayishaph'tu hamethim min-hakathub bas'pharim k'ma`aseyhem.

Rev20:12 And I saw the dead, the great with the small, standing in the presence of the throne, and scrolls were opened, and another scroll was opened

from the things which were written in the scrolls, according to their deeds.

יגוַיָּשֶׁב הַיָּם אֶת־מֵתָיו וְהַפֶּוֶת וְהַשְּׁאוֹל הֵשִׁיבוּ אֶת־מֵתִיהֶם וַיִּשַׁפִטוּ אִישׁ אִישׁ כִּמַעֲשֵׂיהֵם:

13. wayasheb hayam 'eth-methayu w'hamaweth w'hash'ol heshibu 'eth-metheyhem wayishaph'tu 'ish 'ish k'ma`aseyhem.

Rev20:13 And the sea gave up the dead who were in it, and death and the Sheol gave up the dead which were in them. And they were judged, every one according to their works.

ידוְהַפָּנֶת וְהַשְּׁאוֹל הָשְׁלְכוּ בַאָּגַם־הָאֵשׁ וְהוּא הַפָּנֶת הַשֵּׁנִי:

14. w'hamaweth w'hash'ol hush'l'ku ba'agam-ha'esh w'hu' hamaweth hasheni.

Rev20:14 And the death and the Sheol were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the second death.

ַ בַרוּב בְּסֵפֶּר חַחַיִּים הַשְׁלַךְ בַּאָנַם הָאֵשׁ: מוֹןְכָל־אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־נִמְצָא

15. w'kal-'ish 'asher lo'-nim'tsa' kathub b'sepher hachayim hush'la'k ba'agam ha'esh.

Rev20:15 And if any one that was not found written in the scroll of life, he was thrown into the lake of fire.

Chapter 21

אַנָאָרֶא שָׁמַיִם חֲדָשִׁים וְאֶרֶץ חֲדָשָׁה כִּי הַשָּׁמַיִם הָרִאשׁוֹנִה וָהַאָּרֵץ הַרָאשׁוֹנָה עַבָרוּ וְהַיַּם אֵינֵנוּ עוֹד:

1. wa'ere' shamayim chadashim w'erets chadashah ki hashamayim hari'shonim w'ha'arets hari'shonah `ab'ru w'hayam 'eynenu `od.

Rev21:1 And I saw new heavens and new earth; for the first heavens and the first earth have passed away, and the sea is no more.

בּוָאֵרֶא וְהַנֵּה הָעִיר הַקְּרוֹשָׁה יְרוּשֶׁלֵיִם הַחֲדָשָׁה יֹרֶדֶת מֵאֵת בְּבַעְלָה:

2. wa'ere' w'hinneh ha`ir haq'doshah Y'rushalayim hachadashah yoredeth me'eth ha'Elohim min-hashamayim w'hi' m'thuqeneth kakalah ham'qusheteth l'ba`'lah.

Rev21:2 And I saw, behold, the holy city, new Yerushalayim, coming down out of the heavens from the Elohim, and He prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

גַנְאָשְׁמַע קוֹל נָּדוֹל מִן־הַכָּפָא לֵאמֹר הִנָּה מִשְׁכַּן אֱלֹהִים עִם־בְּנֵי הָאָדָם וְשָׁכַן בְּתוֹכָם וְהֵפָּה יִהְיוּ־לוֹ לְעָם וְהוּא הָאֱלֹהִים יִהְיֶה אִתָּם (אֱלֹהֵיהֶם):

3. wa'esh'ma` gol gadol min-hakise' le'mor hinneh mish'kan 'Elohim

im-b'ney ha'adam w'shakan b'thokam w'hemah yih'yu-lo l'`am w'hu' ha'Elohim yih'yeh 'itam ('Eloheyhem).

Rev21:3 And I heard a loud voice from the throne, saying,

Behold, the tabernacle of Elohim is among sons of men, and He shall dwell among them, and they shall be to Him as people, and the Elohim Himself shall be with them (their El).

רּוּמְחָה אֱלֹהִים כָּל־הִּמְעָה מֵעֵינֵיהֶם וְהַפְּנֶת לֹא יִהְנֶה־עוֹר וְגַם־אֵבֶל וּזְעָקָה וּכְאֵב לֹא יִהְנֶה־עוֹר כִּי הָרָאשׁנוֹת עָבָרוּ:

4. umachah 'Elohim kal-dim'`ah me`eyneyhem w'hamaweth lo' yih'yeh-`od w'gam-'ebel uz'`aqah uk'eb lo' yih'yeh-`od ki hari'shonoth `abaru.

Rev21:4 And Elohim shall wipe away every tear from their eyes, and there shall be no more death, and again nor mourning, nor crying. And there shall be no more pain, for the first things have passed away.

הוַיֹּאמֶר הַיֹּשֵׁב עַל־הַכְּפֵא הְנְנִי עֹשֶׁה הַכּּל חְדָשׁ וַיֹּאמֶר אָלֵי כָּתֹב אָשֵׁר הַהָּבַרִים הַאָּלֵה אָמִתִּים וְנָאָמַנִים הָם:

5. wayo'mer hayosheb `al-hakise' hin'ni `oseh hakol chadash wayo'mer 'elay k'thob 'asher had'barim ha'eleh 'amitim w'ne'emanim hem.

Rev21:5 And He who sits on the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And He said to me, Write these words that they are faithful and true.

וְהַפּוֹף אֲנִי אָתֵּן לַצָּמָא מִמַּעְיַן מַיִם חַיִּים חָנָּם: וֹנַיּאמֶר אֵלֵי חָיִה נִהְיָתָה אֲנִי הָאָלֶף וְהַתָּו הָרֹאשׁ

6. wayo'mer 'elay hayoh nih'yathah 'ani ha'Aleph w'haTaw haro'sh w'hasoph 'ani 'eten latsame' mima`'yan mayim chayim chinam.

Rev21:6 And He said to me, It is done. I am the Aleph and the Taw, the beginning and the end. I shall give to the one who thirsts from the spring of the water of life freely.

זַהַמְנַצֵּחַ יִירַשׁ הַכּל וַאֲנִי אֶהְנֶה־לּוֹ לֵאַלֹהִים וְהוּא יִהְנֶה־לִּי לְבֵּן:

7. ham'natseach yirash hakol wa'ani 'eh'yeh-lo l'Elohim w'hu' yih'yeh-li l'ben.

Rev21:7 The one who overcomes shall inherit all this, and I shall be to him as Elohim and he shall be to Me as son.

האָבָל רַכֵּי הַלֵּב וַאֲשֶׁר אֵינָם מַאֲמִינִים וְהַמְגֹאָלִים וְהַמְרֵצְּחִים וְהַזּיִנִים וְהַמְכַשְׁפִים וְעֹ־בְהֵי הָאֶּלִילִים וְכָל־הַמְשַׁקְרִים חֵלְכָם הָאַגַם הַבּעָר בָּאֵשׁ וְגָפִּרִית אֵשֵׁר־הוּא הַמָּוֵת הַשִּׁנִי:

8. 'abal rakey haleb wa'asher 'eynam ma'aminim w'ham'go'alim w'ham'rats'chim w'hazonim w'ham'kash'phim w'`ob'dey ha'elilim w'kal-ham'shaq'rim chel'qam ha'agam habo`er b'esh w'gaph'rith 'asher-hu' hamaweth hasheni.

Rev21:8 But for the coward of the heart and who do not believe and is abominable, and the murderers and the fornicators and the sorcerers and servants of idols and all the liars, their part shall be in the lake that burns with fire and brimstone, in which it is the second death.

ם וַיָּבֹא אֵלַי אֶחָד מִשִּׁבְעַת הַמַּלְאָכִים הַנּשְׁאִים שֶׁבַע הַקְּעָרוֹת הַמְּלֵאוֹת שֶׁבַע הַמַּכּוֹת הָאַחֲרנוֹת וַיְדַבֵּר אֵלַי לֵאמֹר בֹּא וְאַרְאַךְ אֶת־הַכַּלְּה אֵשֶׁת הַשֶּׂה:

9. wayabo' 'elay 'echad mishib' ath hamal'akim hanos'im sheba haq' aroth ham'le'oth sheba hamakoth ha'acharonoth way'daber 'elay le'mor bo' w'ar'aak 'eth-hakalah 'esheth haSeh.

Rev21:9 And one of the seven messengers who had the seven bowls full of the seven last plagues came to me and spoke with me, saying, Come, I shall show you the bride, the wife of the Lamb.

ַבַּלְּבוֹיִשָׁה וְרוּשָׁלַיִם הַגְּּבוֹלָה יִרֶבֶת מִן הַשְּׁמַיִם מֵאֵת הָאֶלְהִים: וֹנִּלְּחֵנִי בָרוּחַ עַּלִּים הַגְּּבוֹלָה יִרֶבֶת מִן הַשְּׁמַיִם מֵאֵת הָאֶלְהִים:

10. wayiqacheni baRuach `al-har gadol w'gaboah wayar'eni ha`ir haq'doshah Y'rushalayim hag'dolah yoredeth min-hashamayim me'eth ha'Elohim.

Rev21:10 And he carried me away in the Spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed me the holy city, Yerushalayim the great, coming down out of the heavens from the Elohim,

יאוְעָלֶיהָ כְּבוֹד אֶלֹהִים וְאוֹר נָגְהָהּ כְּאֶבֶן יְקְרָה מְאֹד כָּאֵבֶן יָשִׁפָּה הַמַּבָהֶקֵת כִּעִין הַקָּרַח:

11. w'`aleyah k'bod 'Elohim w'or nag'hah k'eben y'qarah m'od k'eben yash'pheh hamab'heqeth k'`eyn haqarach.

Rev21:11 having the glory of Elohim, and light was glowing like a most precious stone, like a jasper stone, clear as crystal,

יבולה חומה גדולה וגבה ושנים עשר שעלים לה ושל-השערים שנים עשר מלאכים ושמות פתובים עליהם והם שמות שנים-עשר שבטי בני ישראל:

12. w'lah chomah g'dolah ug'bohah ush'neym `asar sh'`arim lah w'`al-hash'`arim sh'neym `asar mal'akim w'shemoth k'thubim `aleyhem w'hem sh'moth sh'neym-`asar shib'tey b'ney Yis'ra'El.

Rev21:12 and having a great and high wall, having twelve gates, and at the gates twelve messengers; and names were written on them, in which they are the names of the twelve tribes of the sons of Yisra'El.

יג שעברים שלשה ממזרח שערים שלשה מצפון שערים שלשה

מָנֵגָב וּשִׁעָרִים שִׁלֹשָׁה מְפַעַרָב:

13. sh'`arim sh'loshah mimiz'rach sh'`arim sh'loshah mitsaphon sh'`arim sh'loshah minegeb ush'`arim sh'loshah mima`arab.

Rev21:13 There were three gates on the east, three gates on the north, three gates on the south and three gates on the west.

יד וּלְחוֹמַת הָעִיר שְׁנִים עָשָׂר מוֹסָדוֹת וַעֵּלֵיהֵם שִׁנִים עָשָׂר שֵׁמוֹת לְשִׁנִים עֲשָׂר שִׁלִּיחֵי הַשֵּׂה:

14. ul'chomath ha`ir sh'neym `asar mosadoth wa`aleyhem sh'neym `asar shemoth lish'neym `asar sh'lichey haSeh.

Rev21:14 And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and on them were the twelve names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

טוּ וּבְיֵד הַמְּדַבֵּר אֵלֵי קְנֵה זָהָב לָמֹד אֶת־הָעִיר וֹאֵת־שִׁעַרֵיהַ וָאֵת חוֹמַתַה:

15. ub'yad ham'daber 'elay q'neh zahab lamod 'eth-ha`ir w'eth-sh'`areyah w'eth chomathah.

Rev21:15 And the one who spoke with me had a golden measure by the hand, to measure the city, and its gates and its wall.

טזוּמוֹשֵׁב הָעִיר מְרָבָּע וְאָרְכָּה כְּרָחְבָּה וַיָּמָד אֶת־הָעִיר בִּקְנִה הַמִּּדָה שְׁנִים עֲשֶׂר אֶלֶף רִיס אָרְכָּה וְרָחְבָּה וְקוֹמָתָה מִדָּה אַחַת לֶהֶם:

16. umoshab ha`ir m'ruba` w'ar'kah k'rach'bah wayamad 'eth-ha`ir biq'neh hamidah sh'neym `asar 'eleph ris 'ar'kah w'rach'bah w'qomathah midah 'achath lahem.

Rev21:16 And the city lies a square, and its length is as great as its width. And he measured the city with the measuring rod, twelve thousand stadia. Its length and its width and its height are one measure of them.

יזוַיָּמָד אֶת־חוֹמָתָהּ מֵאָה וְאַרְבָּעִים וְאַרְבַע אַמּוֹת בְּמִדַּת אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר־הִיא מִדַּת הַמַּלְאָךְ:

17. wayamad 'eth-chomathah me'ah w'ar'ba`im w'ar'ba` 'amoth b'midath 'ish 'asher-hi' midath hamal'a'k.

Rev21:17 And he measured its wall, an hundred and forty and four cubits, according to the measure of a man, that it is the measure of the messenger.

יחוּבְנְיֵן חוֹמַת הָעִיר אֶבֶן יָשְׁפֶּה וְהָעִיר זָהָב מוּפָז דּוֹמֶה לִזְכוֹכִית זַכָּה:

18. ubin'yan chomath ha`ir 'eben yash'pheh w'ha`ir zahab muphaz domeh liz'kokith zakah.

Rev21:18 And the construction of the wall of the city was jasper stone. and the city was pure gold, like clear glass.

ים וּמוֹסְדוֹת חוֹמַת הָעִיר מֻרְבָּצוֹת בְּכְלֹ־אַבְנֵי חֵפֶּץ הַמּוֹסְד הַרָאשׁוֹן יַשִּׁפָּה הַשֵּׁנִי סַפִּיר הַשִּׁלִישִׁי שָׁבוֹ הַרְבִיעִי בַּרֶקֵת:

19. umos'doth chomath ha`ir mur'batsoth b'kal-'ab'ney chephets hamosad hari'shon yash'pheh hasheni sapir hash'lishi sh'bo har'bi`i baraqeth.

Rev21:19 And the foundations of the wall of the city were adorned with every kind of precious stone. The first foundation was jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, chalcedony; the fourth, emerald;

בַהַחַמִּישִׁי יַהְלֹם הַשִּׁשִׁי אֹהֶם הַשְּׁבִיעִי תַּרְשִׁישׁ
 בַּהְחַמִישִׁי הַשְּׁבִי נִפְּךְ
 אַחַר הַעֲשַׂר לֵשֵׁם שָׁנֵים הַעֲשַׂר אַחַלֶּמָה:

20. hachamishi yahalom hashishi 'odem hash'bi`i thar'shish hash'mini shoham hat'shi`i phit'dah ha`asiri nophe'k 'achad he`asar leshem sh'neym he`asar 'ach'lamah.

Rev21:20 the fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolite; the eighth, beryl; the ninth, topaz; the tenth, chrysoprase; the eleventh, jacinth; the twelfth, amethyst.

ב» וּשְׁנֵים עֲשָׂר הַשְּׁעָרִים שְׁתֵּים עֶשְׂרֵה מַרְנָּלִיּוֹת כָּל־שַׁעַר וָשֵׁעַר מַרְנָּלִית אָחָת וּרָחוֹב הָעִיר זָהָב מוּפָּז כִּזְכוֹכִית בִּהִירָה:

21. ush'neym `asar hash'`arim sh'teym `es'reh mar'galioth kal-sha`ar washa`ar mar'galith 'echath ur'chob ha`ir zahab muphaz kiz'kokith b'hirah.

Rev21:21 And the twelve gates were twelve pearls; each gate and gate was of one pearl. And the street of the city was pure gold, like transparent glass.

ַבּןְהֵיכָל לֹא־רָאִיתִי בָה כִּי יָהוָּה אֱלֹהִים צְּבָאוֹת הוּא וָהַשֵּׂה הֵיכַלַה:

22. w'heykal lo'-ra'ithi bah ki Yahúwah 'Elohim ts'ba'oth hu' w'haseh heykalah.

Rev21:22 I saw no temple in it, for 3/3/ Elohim of the hosts and the Lamb are its temple.

כג וְהָעִיר אֵינֶנָה צְרִיכָה לְאוֹר הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ וּלְנֹגַה הַיָּרֵחַ כִּי־כָבוֹד אֵלֹהִים הַאִּיר לַה וְנֵרַה הוּא הַשֵּׂה:

23. w'ha`ir 'eynenah ts'rikah l'or hashemesh ul'nogah hayareach ki-k'bod 'Elohim he'ir lah w'nerah hu' ha\$eh.

Rev21:23 And the city does not need of the sun light and of the moon shine, for the glory of Elohim has illumined it, and its lamp is the Lamb.

כד וְהַגּוֹיִם וֵלְכוּ לְאוֹרָה וּמַלְכֵי־אֶּרֶץ מְבִיאִים כְבוֹדָם

וָתִפָּאַרְתָּם אֵלֵיהָ:

24. w'hagoyim yel'ku l'orah umal'key-'erets m'bi'im k'bodam w'thiph'ar'tam 'eleyah.

Rev21:24 And the nations shall walk by its light,

and the kings of the earth shall bring their glory and honor into it.

כהושעביה יומם לא־יִפַּגרוּ כִּי לַיִלָה לא־יִהְנֵה שַׁם:

25. ush'`areyah yomam lo'-yisageru ki lay'lah lo'-yih'yeh sham.

Rev21:25 And its gates shall never be shut by day, for there shall be no night there.

כו והביאו בה פבוד הגוים ותפאַרתַם:

26. w'hebi'u bah k'bod hagoyim w'thiph'ar'tam.

Rev21:26 and they shall bring the glory and the honor of the nations into it.

כז וְלֹא־יָבוֹא בָה כָּל־טָמֵא וְעֹשֵׁה תוֹעֵבָה וָשֶׁקֶר כִּי אָם־הַכְּתוּבִים בְּסֵפֶּר הַחַיִּים שֵׁל־הַשֶּׂה:

27. w'lo'-yabo' bah kal-tame' w'`oseh tho`ebah washaqer ki 'im-hak'thubim b'sepher hachayim shel-haseh.

Rev21:27 and there shall not enter into it anything profane, or that works abomination and falsehood, but only those who are written in the scroll of life of the Lamb.

Chapter 22

אָנַיּרְאֵנִי נַחַל שֶׁל־מַיִם חַיִּים (זַדְ) מַבְהִּיק פְעֵין הַפְּרַח יֹצֵא מִכָּפֵא הָאֵלֹהִים וִהַשֵּׂה:

1. wayar'eni nachal shel-mayim chayim (za'k) mab'hiq k'`eyn hagarach yotse' mikise' ha'Elohim w'haseh.

Rev22:1 And he showed me a river of the water of life,

(pure) clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of the Elohim and of the Lamb,

בּוּבְתוֹדְ רְחוֹב הָעִיר וְאֶל־שְׂפַת הַנַּחַל מָזֶּה וּמְזֶּה עֵץ חַיִּים עֹשֶׂה פְּרִי שְׁתֵּים עֶשְׂרֵה כִּי מְהֵי חֹדֶשׁ בְּחָדְשׁוֹ יִתֵּן אֵת־פִּרִיוֹ וַעֲלֵה הָעֵץ לְתִרוּפַת הַגּוֹיִם:

2. ub'tho'k r'chob ha`ir w'el-s'phath hanachal mizeh umizeh `ets chayim `oseh p'ri sh'teym `es'reh ki midey chodesh b'chad'sho yiten 'eth-pir'yo wa`aleh ha`ets lith'ruphath hagoyim.

Rev22:2 in the middle of the street of the city. And at the edge of the river on this side and on that side was the tree of life, bearing twelve kinds of fruits, because it yields its fruit every month in its month. And the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

ַ וְהַשֶּׂה יִהְיֶה־בָּה וַעֲבְרָיו יְשָׁרֵתָהוּ: גֹוְכָל־חֵרֶם לֹא יִהְיֶה־עוֹד וְכִפֵּא הָאֶּלֹהִים

1341

3. w'kal-cherem lo' yih'yeh-`od w'kise' ha'Elohim w'haseh yih'yeh-bah wa`abadayu y'sharathuhu.

Rev22:3 And every curse shall be no longer, and the throne of the Elohim and of the Lamb shall be in it, and His servants shall serve Him.

רוהַמָּה יִרָאוּ אֵת־פָּנָיו וּשָׁמוֹ עַל־מִצְחוֹתָם:

4. w'hemah yir'u 'eth-panayu ush'mo `al-mits'chotham.

Rev22:4 And they shall see His face, and His name shall be on their foreheads.

. וּלְאוֹר שָׁמֶשׁ פִּי־יָהוָּה אֶּלֹהִים הוּא הַלְאוֹר שָׁמֶשׁ פִּי־יָהוָּה אֶּלֹהִים הוּא הַמָּלִכוּ עַד־עוֹלְמֵי עוֹלַמִים:

5. w'lay'lah lo' yih'yeh-`od w'lo' yits'tar'ku `od l'or ner ul'or shamesh ki-Yahúwah 'Elohim hu' ya'ir lahem umal'ku `ad-`ol'mey `olamim.

Rev22:5 And night shall be no longer,

and they shall be no longer need of the light of a lamp nor the light of the sun, because 3434 Elohim shall illumine them; and they shall reign forever and ever.

וניאֶמֶר אֵלֵי הַהְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה אֲמִתִּים וְנֶאֶמְנִים עַרָהוָה אֶלֹהֵי רוּחוֹת הַנְּבִיאִים שָׁלַח אֶת־מַלְאָכוֹ לְהַרְאוֹת אָת־עֲבָדִיו אָת אֲשֶׁר־הָיֹה יִהְיָה בִּמְהֵרָה:

6. wayo'mer 'elay had'barim ha'eleh 'amitim w'ne'emanim waYahúwah 'Elohey ruchoth han'bi'im shalach 'eth-mal'ako l'har'oth 'eth-`abadayu 'eth 'asher-hayoh yih'yeh bim'herah.

Rev22:6 And he said to me, These words are faithful and true.

And *** the El of the spirits of the prophets, sent His messenger to show to His servants the things which must happen quickly.

ז הָנָנִי בַא מַהֶר אֲשֶׁרֵי הַשֹּׁמֵר אָת־הָבָרֵי נִבוּאַת הַסֶּפֵּר הַזָּה:

7. hin'ni ba' maher 'ash'rey hashomer 'eth-dib'rey n'bu'ath hasepher hazeh.

Rev22:7 And behold, I come quickly.

Blessed is he who heeds the words of the prophecy of this scroll.

תוֹאָנִי יָהוּחָנָן הוּא הָרֹאָה אֵלֶה וְשֹׁמְעָם וַיְהִי כְּשָׁמְעִי וְכִרְאוֹתִי וֹאָפּל לְרַגְלֵי הַפַּלְאָך אֲשֶׁר־הֶרְאַנִי אֶת־אֵלֶה לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת לוֹ:

8. wa'ani Yahuchanan hu' haro'eh 'eleh w'shom'`am way'hi k'sham'`i w'kir'othi wa'epol l'rag'ley hamal'a'k 'asher-her'ani 'eth-'eleh l'hish'tachaoth lo.

Rev22:8 And I, Yahuchanan, heard them and he saw these things.

And it came to pass when I heard and saw, I fell down at the feet of the messenger who showed me these things to worship him.

טוַיּאמֶר אֵלֵי רְאֵה אַל־תַּעֲשֶׂה־זּאת כִּי־אָנֹכִי עֶבֶּד כָּמוֹדְ וְחָבֵר לְדְ וּלְאַחֶידְ הַנְּבִיאִים וְלַשׁׂמְחַנִה: אַת־דִּבְרֵי הַכֵּפֵּר הַזֵּה לֵאלֹהִים הִשִּׁתַחֵנָה:

9. wayo'mer 'elay r'eh 'al-ta`aseh-zo'th ki-'anoki `ebed kamoak w'chaber l'ak ul'acheyak han'bi'im w'lashom'rim 'eth-dib'rey hasepher hazeh l'Elohim hish'tachaweh.

Rev22:9 But he said to me, See you do not do this. For I am a servant as you are and a friend of yours and of your brothers the prophets and of those who heed the words of this scroll. Worship Elohim.

יניאֶקר אֵלֵי אַל־תַּחְתֹּם אֶת־הִּבְרֵי נְבוּאַת הַפַּפֶּר הַזֶּה כִּי לֵרוֹב הַמּוֹעֵד:

10. wayo'mer 'elay 'al-tach'tom 'eth-dib'rey n'bu'ath hasepher hazeh ki garob hamo`ed.

Rev22:10 And he said to me, Do not seal up the words of the prophecy of this scroll, for the time is near.

יא הַחוֹמֵס יוֹסִיף לַהְצָּהֵק וְהַפְּרוֹשׁ יוֹסִיף לְהִתְּקַהֵשׁ: וְהַצַּהִיק יוֹסִיף לְהִצָּהֵק וְהַפְּרוֹשׁ יוֹסִיף לְהִתְּקַהֵשׁ:

11. hachomes yosiph lach'mos w'hatame' yosiph l'hitame' w'hatsadig yosiph l'hitsadeg w'haqadosh yosiph l'hith'qadesh.

Rev22:11 He who acts unjustly, let him act unjustly still: and he who is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he who is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he who is holy, let him be holy still.

יבןהְנִנִי בָא מַהֵר וּשְׂכָרִי אָתִּי לְשַׁלֵּם לְאִישׁ כְּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ:

12. w'hin'ni ba' maher us'kari 'iti l'shalem l'ish k'ma asehu.

Rev22:12 Behold, I come quickly, and My reward is with Me, to give to each one according as his work.

יג אָנִי הָאָלֶף וְהַתָּו הָרֹאשׁ וְהַפּוֹף הָרִאשׁוֹן וְהָאַחֲרוֹן:

13. 'ani ha'Aleph w'haTaw haro'sh w'hasoph hari'shon w'ha'acharon.

Rev22:13 I am the Aleph and the Taw, the first and the last, the beginning and the end.

יראַשְׁרֵי הָעֹשִׁים אֶת־מִצְוֹתִיו לְמַעַן תִּהְיֶה מֶמְשַׁלְתִּם בְּעֵץ הַחַיִּים וּבָאוּ הָעִירָה הֶּרֶךְ הַשְּׁעַרִים:

14. 'ash'rey ha`osim 'eth-mits'otayu l'ma`an tih'yeh mem'shal'tam b'`ets hachayim uba'u ha`irah dere'k hash'`arim.

Rev22:14 Blessed are those who do His commandments, so that the authority of them shall be into the tree of life, and may enter by the way of the gates into the city.

15. umichuts la`ir hak'labim w'ham'kash'phim w'hazonim w'ham'rats'chim w'ob'dey ha'elilim w'kal-'oheb sheqer w'osehu.

Rev22:15 For outside of the city are the dogs and the sorcerers and the whoremongers and the murderers and the servants of idolatry, and everyone who loves and does falsehood.

מז אָנִי נְהוּשָׁעַ שָׁלַחְתִּי אֶת־מַלְאָכִי לְהָעִיד לְכֶם אֶת־אֵלֶה מז אָנִי הַקְּהִלּוֹת אָנֹכִי שֹׁרֶשׁ דָּוָד וְתוֹלַדְתוֹ כּוֹכַב נֹגַה הַשָּׁחַר:

16. 'ani Yahushuà shalach'ti 'eth-mal'aki l'ha`id lakem 'eth-'eleh biph'ney haq'hiloth 'anoki shoresh Dawid w'tholad'to kokab nogah hashachar.

Rev22:16 I, OW (34), have sent My messenger to testify to you these things before the assemblies. I am the root of Dawid and his descendant, the bright morning star.

יז וְהָרוּחַ וְהַכַּלְּה אֹמְרִים בֹּא וְהַשׁמֵעַ יֹאמַר בֹא וְהַבָּמָא יָבוֹא וְהֶחָפֵץ יִקּח מֵיִם חַיִּים חָנָם:

17. w'haRuach w'hakalah 'om'rim bo' w'hashome`a yo'mar bo' w'hatsame' yabo' w'hechaphets yiqach mayim chayim chinam.

Rev22:17 And the Spirit and the bride say, Come.

And let the one who hears say, Come! And let the one who is thirsty come! let the one who desires take the water of life freely.

יחמִעיד אָנִי בְּכָל־הַשֹּׁמֵעַ הִּבְרֵי נְבוּאַת הַפֵּפֶּר הַזֶּה אֲשֶׁר אִם־יוֹסִיף אִישׁ עֲלֵיהֶם יוֹסִיף עָלָיו הָאֵלֹהִים אֵת־הַמַּכּוֹת הַכָּתוּבוֹת בַּפֵפֶּר הַזֵּה:

18. me`id 'ani b'kal-hashome`a dib'rey n'bu'ath hasepher hazeh 'asher 'im-yosiph 'ish `aleyhem yosiph `alayu ha'Elohim 'eth-hamakoth hak'thuboth basepher hazeh.

Rev22:18 I testify to everyone who hears the words of the prophecy of this scroll: if anyone adds to them, the Elohim shall add to him the plagues which are written in this scroll,

יטוַאֲשֶׁר יִגְרַע מִהִּבְרֵי מֵפֶּר הַנְּבוּאָה הַזּאֹת יִגְרַע הָאֶלֹהִים אֶת־חֶלְקוֹ מֵעֵץ הַחַיִּים וּמֵעִיר הַפּוֹדֶשׁ הַכְּתוּבִים בַּמֵּפֶּר הַזָּה:

19. wa'asher yig'ra` midib'rey sepher han'bu'ah hazo'th yig'ra` ha'Elohim 'eth-chel'qo me`ets hachayim ume`ir haqodesh hak'thubim basepher hazeh.

Rev22:19 and if anyone takes away from the words of the scroll of this prophecy, the Elohim shall take away his part from the tree of life and from the holy city, which are written in this scroll.

20. hame`id ha`eduth hazo'th 'omer 'am'nam ken 'ani ba' maher 'Amen bo'ah-na' ha'Adon Yahushuà.

Rev22:20 He who testifies to these testimonies says, Indeed, yes, I am coming quickly. Amen. Please come, the Adon Ow 134.

כא הֶסֶר אֲדֹנִינוּ יָהוּשֻׁעַ הַמָּשִׁיחַ עִם כָּלֹ־הַקְּדוֹשִׁים אָמֵן:

21. Chesed 'Adoneynu Yahushuà haMashiyach `im kal-haq'doshim 'Amen.

Rev22:21 The grace of our Adon $Ow^4 3 \psi$ the Mashiyach be with all the sanctified ones. Amen.